APPENDIX A Federal Register Notice

rehabilitation activities; response to live animals would be limited to euthanasia or release; no disentanglement or health assessment activities;); (3) an alternative that allows for response and rehabilitation for cetaceans only; and (4) an alternative that allows for response and rehabilitation for ESA-listed marine mammals only. The elimination of any of these activities would impede data collection regarding strandings and the health of marine mammals that is necessary for NMFS conservation and recovery efforts for many species.

In addition to the alternatives listed above, NMFS will also utilize the scoping process to identify other alternatives for consideration. It should be noted that although several of the listed alternatives would not allow for the mandated activities listed in the MMPA, under 40 CFR 1506.2(d), reasonable alternatives cannot be excluded strictly because they are inconsistent with Federal or state laws, but must still be evaluated in the EIS.

For additional information about the MMHSRP, the national stranding network, and related information, please visit our website at http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/health/.

Public Involvement and Scoping Meetings Agenda

Public scoping meetings will be held at the following dates, times, and locations:

- 1. Tuesday, January 24, 2006, 7 10 p.m., Santa Barbara Natural History Museum, 2559 Puesta del Sol, Santa Barbara, CA;
- 2. Wednesday, January 25, 2006, 2 5 p.m.; Bay Conservation and Development Commission, 50 California Street, Suite 2600, San Francisco, CA;
- 3. Friday, January 27, 2006, 3 6 p.m., Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale National Marine Sanctuary O'ahu Office, 6600 Kalaniana'ole Highway, Honolulu, HI;
- 4. Monday, January 30, 2006, 2 5 p.m., NMFS Northwest Regional Office, Building 9, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, WA;
- 5. Wednesday, February 1, 2006, 2 5 p.m., U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1011 East Tudor Road, Anchorage, AK;
- 6. Tuesday, February 7, 2006, 5 8 p.m., NMFS Southeast Regional Office, 263 13th Avenue, South, St. Petersburg, FI
- 7. Monday, February 13, 2006, 5 8 p.m., New England Aquarium, Conference Center, Central Wharf, Boston, MA;
- 8. Friday, February 17, 2006, 2 5 p.m., Silver Spring Metro Center, Building 4, Science Center, 1301 East-West Highway, Silver Spring, MD.

Comments will be accepted at these meetings as well as during the scoping period, and can be mailed to NMFS by February 28, 2006 (see FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT).

We will consider all comments received during the comment period. All hardcopy submissions must be unbound, on paper no larger than 8 1/2 by 11 inches (216 by 279 mm), and suitable for copying and electronic scanning. We request that you include in your comments:

(1) Your name and address;

- (2) Whether or not you would like to receive a copy of the Draft EIS (please specify electronic or paper format of the Draft EIS); and
- (3) Any background documents to support your comments as you feel necessary.

All comments and material received, including names and addresses, will become part of the administrative record and may be released to the public.

Special Accommodations

These meetings are accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to Sarah Howlett or Sarah Wilkin, 301–713–2322 (voice) or 301–427–2522 (fax), at least 5 days before the scheduled meeting date.

P. Michael Payne,

Chief, Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle Division, Office of Protected Resources, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. E5–7990 Filed 12–27–05; 8:45 am] **BILLING CODE 3510–22–S**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[I.D. 122005C]

Notice of Intent to Prepare an Environmental Impact Statement on Impacts of Research on Steller Sea Lions and Northern Fur Seals Throughout Their Range in the United States

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of Intent to prepare environmental impact statement.

SUMMARY: The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) announces its intent to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to analyze the environmental impacts of administering grants and issuing permits associated

with research on endangered and threatened Steller sea lions (Eumetopias jubatus) and depleted northern fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus). Publication of this notice begins the official scoping process that will help identify alternatives and determine the scope of environmental issues to be addressed in the EIS. This notice requests public participation in the scoping process and provides information on how to participate.

The purpose of conducting research on threatened and endangered Steller sea lions is to promote the recovery of the species' populations such that the protections of the Endangered Species Act (ESA; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) are no longer needed. Consistent with the purpose of the Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA; 16 U.S.C. 1361 et seq.), the purpose of conducting research on northern fur seals is to contribute to the basic knowledge of marine mammal biology or ecology and to identify, evaluate, or resolve conservation problems for this depleted species.

Research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals considered in this EIS is funded and permitted by NMFS, which are both federal actions requiring National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA; 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) compliance. The need for these actions is to facilitate research to: (1) Prevent harm and avoid jeopardy or disadvantage to the species; (2) promote recovery; (3) identify factors limiting the population; (4) identify reasonable actions to minimize impacts of humaninduced activities; (5) implement conservation and management measures; and (6) make data and results available in a timely manner for management of the species. As part of this action, NMFS is developing measures that will improve efficiency and avoid unnecessary redundancy in Steller sea lion and northern fur seal research, utilize best management practices, facilitate adaptive management, and standardize research protocols.

ADDRESSES: See **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** for specific dates, times, and locations of public scoping meetings for this issue.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Written statements and questions regarding the scoping process must be postmarked by February 13, 2006, and should be mailed to: Steve Leathery, Chief, Permits, Conservation and Education Division, Office of Protected Resources, National Marine Fisheries Service, 1315 East-West Highway, Room 13705, Silver Spring, MD 20910–3226,

Fax: 301–427–2583 or e-mail at ssleis.comments@noaa.gov.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: NMFS is the Federal agency responsible for management of Steller sea lions and northern fur seals under the ESA and the MMPA. NMFS currently administers grants and issues permits to various individuals and institutions to conduct research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals in lands and waters under U.S. jurisdiction.

The grant monies administered by NMFS have been designated by Congress and allocated within NMFS annual budgets for the purpose of facilitating research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals. The agency has determined that the act of awarding grants is a federal action requiring NEPA compliance. Similarly, issuance of permits for research activities on marine mammals is a federal action requiring NEPA compliance. These permits are issued pursuant to the provisions of the ESA, the MMPA, and NMFS regulations implementing these statutes. This EIS would satisfy the NEPA compliance requirements for awarding grants and issuing permits for research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals.

The statutory requirements for permits to allow research on marine mammals and on threatened and endangered species are described in Section 104 of the MMPA and Section 10 of the ESA, respectively. Specifically, Section 104(c)(3)(A) of the MMPA states that NMFS may issue a permit for scientific research purposes to an applicant, which submits with its permit application information indicating that the taking is required to further a bona fide scientific purpose. The MMPA defines bona fide scientific research as scientific research on marine mammals, the results of which: (1) likely would be accepted for publication in a refereed scientific journal; (2) are likely to contribute to the basic knowledge or marine mammal biology or ecology; or (3) are likely to identify, evaluate, or resolve conservation problems. Section 104 of the MMPA specifies additional conditions and requirements for permits including requiring permit applicants to demonstrate that the permit will be consistent with the purposes of the MMPA, which are specified in Section 2 of the statute.

For marine mammals listed as threatened or endangered, the provisions of Section 10 of the ESA apply to permit issuance in addition to the provisions of the MMPA. Section 10(a)(1)(A) of the ESA states that NMFS

may issue permits for otherwise prohibited acts for scientific purposes or to enhance the propagation or survival of the affected species. Section 10(d) of the ESA further states that NMFS may grant exceptions under subsection 10(a)(1)(A) only if the agency finds that: (1) Such exceptions were applied for in good faith, (2) if granted and exercised will not operate to the disadvantage of such endangered species, and (3) will be consistent with the purposes and policies set forth in Section 2 of the Act. The purposes of the ESA, which are stated in Section 2 of the statute, are to provide a means whereby the ecosystems upon which endangered and threatened species depend may be conserved, to provide a program for the conservation of such endangered and threatened species, and to take such steps as may be appropriate to achieve the purposes of the treaties and conventions set forth in section 2(a) of the ESA.

In addition to the requirements of section 10 of the ESA, NMFS must comply with section 7 of the ESA in issuing permits. According to Section 7 of the ESA, NMFS must insure that any action it authorizes (such as by permit), funds (such as by grants), or carries out, is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of listed species or result in destruction or adverse modification of critical habitat.

The purpose of issuing permits is to allow an exemption to the prohibitions on "takes" established under the ESA and MMPA. The ESA and the MMPA prohibit "takes" of threatened and endangered species, and of marine mammals, respectively. The ESA defines "take" as "to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct." Under the MMPA, "take" is defined as to "harass, hunt, capture, collect or kill, or attempt to harass, hunt, capture, collect or kill any marine mammal." Many research activities, including aerial and vesselbased surveys, tagging and marking procedures, attachment of scientific instruments, and collection of tissue samples require approaching or capturing animals and may result in harassment or other acts prohibited under the ESA and MMPA except where allowed by permit.

Because some of the proposed research may result in adverse effects on threatened and endangered Steller sea lions and depleted northern fur seals, NMFS has decided to prepare an EIS to evaluate the cumulative impacts of continuing to fund and permit research activities on these species. This EIS will assess the likely environmental and

socioeconomic effects of funding and permitting research under a range of alternatives and will address compliance of the alternatives with the ESA, MMPA, and other applicable laws.

This notice initiates a public scoping period that will help determine the structure of each alternative considered in the EIS. The final scope and structure of the alternatives will reflect the combined input from the public, research institutions, affected state and federal agencies, and NMFS administrative and research offices. Based on comments received on Environmental Assessments prepared in 2002 and 2005 for permitting research on Steller sea lions, the following issues that NMFS is seeking public comments on have been identified and may be incorporated into the analysis of alternatives in the EIS:

(1) Types of research methods and protocols permitted. For example, are there critical research needs for these species other than those identified in the Recovery or Conservation Plans? If so, what are they and how are they likely to benefit the species? Of the research, information, and monitoring needs identified in the Recovery and Conservation Plans, what are the most appropriate methods to conduct the study or obtain the information? What criteria for developing and incorporating new research techniques should be used?

(2) Level of research effort. For example, how much of a specific research activity (e.g., aerial survey, tagging, biopsy sampling, etc.) is enough for management and conservation needs? Can there be too much? If so, how should NMFS set limits? Are the current methods to assess and document numbers of different "takes" that occur as a result of permitted research appropriate? Should there be different standards or more restrictions placed on research conducted on certain age, sex, or life-history stages or on the geographic or temporal distribution of research effort? If so, what should those limitations be?

(3) Coordination of research. For example, assuming permits are issued to multiple individuals, what are the most appropriate mechanisms for ensuring research is coordinated to maximize information and reduce adverse impacts? Alternatively, should NMFS consider limiting the number of permits to increase coordination and cooperation? If so, how should this be accomplished? Should researchers operating under different permits (but studying the same or related questions such as aerial survey for population census or biopsy for population

genetics) be required to use the same or similar methods to ensure the information collected is comparable and useful for NMFS conservation of the species? If so, what methods are most appropriate (e.g., for aerial surveys; capture and restraint; tissue sampling; marking; etc.)? If not, how should NMFS compare or use the data from various permit holders in its management decisions?

(4) Effects of research. NMFS will be assessing possible effects of the various research methods using all appropriate available information. Anyone having relevant information they believe NMFS should consider in its analysis should provide a complete citation or reference for retrieving the information. In addition, NMFS is seeking recommendations for study designs that could detect or predict the effects of research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals.

(5) Qualification of researchers. For example, to ensure the study is conducted successfully and with the minimum of adverse impacts, how much prior experience should a permit applicant, principal investigator, or anyone else operating under a permit have with the specific methods for which they seek a permit?

(6) Criteria for allowing modifications or amendments to existing grants and permits; for denying permit amendments; and for suspending or revoking permits. In addition to the existing statutory and regulatory criteria for permit issuance and denial, should there be restrictions on the number or type of permit modifications or amendments issued over the life of a permit? With respect to environmental impacts, under what conditions should a permit be modified, revoked or suspended by NMFS?

The exact number and structure of the alternatives that are analyzed in the EIS will be determined based on information gathered during scoping. To provide a framework for public comments, the range of potential alternatives currently includes the Proposed Action and several other action alternatives, as well as a No Action alternative. The Proposed Action alternative would result in issuance of permits to qualified individuals and institutions to conduct those research activities determined critical or essential to NMFS' conservation and recovery of Steller sea lions and northern fur seals. To minimize the cumulative impacts of research on these species, no permits would be issued for lower priority research activities until the highest priority tasks identified for species conservation and recovery were

completed or unless there was sufficient information to determine that the cumulative impacts of allowing additional takes for research would not adversely impact, disadvantage, or jeopardize the continued existence of the species. The Proposed Action could thus be viewed as a minimum take alternative, allowing the least amount of research practicable to meet NMFS' needs for recovery and conservation of the species.

In addition to the Proposed Action, NMFS will consider other alternatives for issuing permits for research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals. One alternative to the Proposed Action is to issue all permits requested regardless of their relative potential contribution to conservation and recovery of the species, provided they meet all permit issuance criteria and would not jeopardize the continued existence of threatened or endangered species or result in significant adverse effects on depleted species. In contrast to the Proposed Action, this could be viewed as the maximum allowable take alternative.

Another alternative to the Proposed Action is the No Action alternative, which CEQ regulations require be included for consideration. The No Action alternative would only allow conduct of that research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals already allowed under existing permits, which are valid through 2010. No new permits would be issued to replace the expiring permits, nor would existing permits be amended to allow modifications in research activities, sample sizes, or objectives.

A fourth alternative considered is the Status Quo. As with the No Action alternative, the Status Quo alternative would allow conduct of research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals already identified under existing permits, and no permits would be amended to change research activities, sample sizes, or objectives. However, under the Status Quo Alternative, new permits would be issued to replace existing permits as they expire such that the current level of research and types of research activities would continue. Since the Status Quo would not allow issuance of permits for any research activities, objectives, or sample sizes not currently permitted, it would preclude adaptive changes in the research program that may be responsive to changes in the population status or threats to the recovery of the species.

The Status Quo and two other alternatives considered by NMFS may be eliminated from detailed study because they would not allow conduct of research identified by NMFS as necessary for conservation of the species. The other two alternatives that may be eliminated from further study are: (1) imposing a research permit moratorium (i.e., suspending or revoking existing permits and not issuing new ones) and (2) suspending all intrusive research activities (i.e., stopping biopsy sampling, instrument attachment, and other activities that could result in physical injury). In addition to preventing collection of information about Steller sea lions and northern fur seals needed for NMFS conservation and recovery efforts for these species, a research permit moratorium would hinder NMFS ability to monitor the status of these populations, which is important in making informed management decisions. Suspending permits for intrusive research would impede collection of information on Steller sea lion and northern fur seal habitat use and population structure which is needed for NMFS' conservation and recovery efforts for these species.

The EIS will assess the direct and indirect effects of the alternative approaches to funding and permitting Steller sea lion and northern fur seal research. The EIS will assess the effects on these species as well as other components of the marine ecosystem and human environment. The EIS will assess the contribution of research activities to the cumulative effects on these resources, including effects from past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future events and activities that are external to the research activities. The EIS will also assess the potential beneficial impacts of the research as it relates to conservation of Steller sea lions and northern fur seals. Anyone having relevant information they believe NMFS should consider in its analysis should provide a description of that information along with complete citations for supporting documents.

For additional information about Steller seal lions, northern fur seals, the permit process, and related information for these species, please visit our website at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/permits/eis/steller.htm.

Scoping Meetings Agenda

Public scoping meetings will be held at the following dates, times, and locations:

- 1. January 18, 2006, 1 4 p.m., Silver Spring Metro Center, Building 4, Science Center, 1301 East-West Highway, Silver Spring, MD;
- 2. January 20, 2006, 4 7 p.m., Alaska Fisheries Science Center, 7600 Sand

Point Way NE, Building 9, Seattle, WA; and

3. January 23, 2006, 5 – 8 p.m., Hilton Anchorage, 501 West 3rd Avenue, Anchorage, AK.

Comments will be accepted at these meetings as well as during the scoping period, and can be mailed to NMFS by February 13, 2006 (see FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT).

NMFS will consider all comments received during the comment period. All hardcopy submissions must be unbound, on paper no larger than 8 1/2 by 11 inches (216 by 279 mm), and suitable for copying and electronic scanning. NMFS requests that you include in your comments:

- (1) Your name and address;
- (2) Whether or not you would like to receive a copy of the Draft EIS; and
- (3) Any background documents to support your comments as you feel necessary.

Special Accommodations

These meetings are accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to Tammy Adams or Andrew Wright, 301–713–2289 (voice) or 301–427–2583 (fax), at least 5 days before the scheduled meeting date.

Dated: December 20, 2005.

Stephen L. Leathery,

Chief, Permits, Conservation and Education Division, Office of Protected Resources, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. E5-7989 Filed 12-27-05; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-S

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[I.D. 121905E]

Pacific Fishery Management Council; Public Meetings/Workshop

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of public meeting.

SUMMARY: The Pacific Fishery Management Council (Council) will hold a public workshop to review and critique its groundfish stock assessment process in 2005.

DATES: The Groundfish Stock Assessment Process Review Workshop will commence at 8 a.m., Friday, January 13, 2006, and continue until business for the day is completed. ADDRESSES: The Groundfish Stock Assessment Process Review Workshop meeting will be held at the Sheraton Portland Airport Hotel, Columbian A Room, 8235 NE Airport Way, Portland, OR 97220; telephone: (503) 281–2500.

Council address: Pacific Fishery Management Council, 7700 N.E. Ambassador Place, Suite 200, Portland, OR 97220–1384; telephone: (503) 820– 2280.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. John DeVore, Pacific Fishery Management Council; telephone: (503) 820–2280.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The purpose of the Groundfish Stock Assessment Process Review Workshop is for participants in the Council's 2005 stock assessment process to consider the procedures used in 2005 to assess and update groundfish stock abundance and develop recommendations for improving the process for future assessments. No management actions will be decided in this workshop. Any recommendations developed at the workshop will be submitted for consideration by the Council at its March meeting in Seattle, WA.

Although non-emergency issues not identified in the workshop agenda may come before the workshop participants for discussion, those issues may not be the subject of formal action during this workshop. Formal action at the workshop will be restricted to those issues specifically listed in this notice and any issues arising after publication of this notice that require emergency action under Section 305(c) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, provided the public has been notified of the workshop participants' intent to take final action to address the emergency.

Special Accommodations

This workshop is physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to Ms. Carolyn Porter at (503) 820–2280 at least 5 days prior to the workshop date.

Dated: December 21, 2005.

Emily Menashes,

Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Marine Fisheries Service. [FR Doc. E5–7851 Filed 12–27–05; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-S

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[I.D. 122005A]

50 CFR Part 660

Pacific Fishery Management Council; Public Meetings and Hearings

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), NationalOceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of availability of reports; public meetings, and hearings.

SUMMARY: The Pacific Fishery Management Council (Council) has begun its annual preseason management process for the 2006 ocean salmon fisheries. This document announces the availability of Council documents as well as the dates and locations of Council meetings and public hearings comprising the Council's complete schedule of events for determining the annual proposed and final modifications to ocean salmon fishery management measures. The agendas for the March and April Council meetings will be published in subsequent Federal Register documents prior to the actual meetings.

DATES: Written comments on the salmon management options must be received by March 28, 2006, at 4:30 p.m. Pacific Time.

ADDRESSES: Documents will be available from and written comments should be sent to Mr. Donald Hansen, Chairman, Pacific Fishery Management Council, 7700 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 200, Portland, OR 97220-1384, telephone: 503-820-2280 (voice) or 503-820-2299 (fax). Comments can also be submitted via e-mail at PFMC.comments@noaa.gov address, or through the internet at the Federal eRulemaking Portal: http:// www.regulations.gov. Follow the instructions for submitting comments, and include the I.D. number in the subject line of the message. For specific meeting and hearing locations, see supplementary information.

Council Address: Pacific Fishery Management Council, 7700 NE Ambassador Place, Suite 200, Portland, OR 97220

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Chuck Tracy, telephone: 503–820–2280.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

Schedule for Document Completion and Availability

February 28, 2005: "Review of 2005 Ocean Salmon Fisheries" and specified by the Department. Parties who submit argument in this proceeding are requested to submit with the argument: (1) A statement of the issue, and (2) a brief summary of the argument. Parties submitting case and/ or rebuttal briefs are requested to provide the Department copies of the public version on disk. Case and rebuttal briefs must be served on interested parties in accordance with 19 CFR 351.303(f). Also, pursuant to 19 CFR 351.310, within 30 days of the date of publication of this notice, interested parties may request a public hearing on arguments to be raised in the case and rebuttal briefs. Unless the Secretary specifies otherwise, the hearing, if requested, will be held two days after the date for submission of rebuttal briefs, that is, 37 days after the date of publication of these preliminary results.

Representatives of parties to the proceeding may request disclosure of proprietary information under administrative protective order no later than 10 days after the representative's client or employer becomes a party to the proceeding, but in no event later than the date the case briefs, under 19 CFR 351.309(c)(ii), are due. The Department will publish the final results of this administrative review, including the results of its analysis of arguments made in any case or rebuttal briefs.

This administrative review is issued and published in accordance with section 751(a)(1) and 777(i)(1) of the Act.

Dated: February 8, 2006.

David M. Spooner,

Assistant Secretary for Import Administration.

[FR Doc. E6-2166 Filed 2-14-06; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 3510-DS-P

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[I.D. 122005C]

Notice of Intent to Prepare an **Environmental Impact Statement on** Impacts of Research on Steller Sea **Lions and Northern Fur Seals** Throughout Their Range in the United States

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of intent to prepare environmental impact statement; extension of comment period.

SUMMARY: On December 28, 2005, the NMFS announced its intent to prepare an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) to analyze the environmental impacts of administering grants and issuing permits to facilitate research on endangered and threatened Steller sea lions (Eumetopias jubatus) and depleted northern fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus). Written comments were due by February 13, 2006. NMFS has decided to allow additional time for submission of public comments on this action.

DATES: The public comment period for this action has been extended from February 13 to February 25, 2006. Written comments must be postmarked by February 25, 2006.

ADDRESSES: Written comments should be mailed to: Steve Leathery, Chief, Permits, Conservation and Education Division, Office of Protected Resources. National Marine Fisheries Service, 1315 East-West Highway, Room 13705, Silver Spring, MD 20910-3226. Written comments may also be submitted by facsimile to 301-427-2583, or by e-mail at ssleis.comments@noaa.gov.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Tammy Adams or Andrew Wright at 301-713-2289.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: On December 28, 2005 (70 FR 76780) NMFS announced its intent to prepare an EIS regarding Steller sea lion and northern fur seal research. Background information concerning the EIS can be found in the December 28, 2005, Federal Register notice and is not repeated here. For additional information about Steller sea lions, northern fur seals, the permit process,

website at: http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/ pr/permits/eis/steller.htm. Dated: February 9, 2006.

Stephen L. Leathery,

Chief, Permits, Conservation and Education Division, Office of Protected Resources, National Marine Fisheries Service.

and this EIS, please visit the project

[FR Doc. 06-1432 Filed 2-10-06; 3:29 pm]

BILLING CODE 3510-22-S

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

[I.D. 020806E]

Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council; Public Meeting

AGENCY: National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), Commerce.

ACTION: Notice of a public meeting.

SUMMARY: The Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (Council) will convene its Socioeconomic Panel (SEP).

DATES: The meeting will convene at 9 a.m. on Thursday, March 2, 2006, and conclude no later than 12 noon on Friday, March 3, 2006.

ADDRESSES: The meeting will be held at the Quorum Hotel Tampa, 700 North Westshore Boulevard, Tampa, FL 33609.

Council address: Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council, 2203 North Lois Avenue, Suite 1100, Tampa, FL 33607.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Dr. Assane Diagne, Economist, Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council; telephone: (813) 348-1630.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council (Council) will convene its Socioeconomic Panel (SEP) to discuss total allowable catch (TAC) allocation issues. The SEP will prepare a report containing their conclusions and recommendations. This report will be presented to the Council at its meeting March 20-23, 2006 at the Radisson Admiral Semmes Hotel in Mobile, AL.

A copy of the agenda and related materials can be obtained by calling the Council office at (813) 348-1630.

Although other non-emergency issues not on the agendas may come before the SEP for discussion, in accordance with the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson-Stevens Act), those issues may not be the subject of formal action during this meeting. Actions of the SEP will be restricted to those issues specifically identified in the agendas and any issues arising after publication of this notice that require emergency action under Section 305(c) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act, provided the public has been notified of the Council's intent to take action to address the emergency.

Special Accommodations

This meeting is physically accessible to people with disabilities. Requests for sign language interpretation or other auxiliary aids should be directed to Dawn Aring at the Council (see ADDRESSES) at least 5 working days prior to the meeting.

Dated: February 10, 2006.

Tracey L. Thompson,

Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries Service, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[FR Doc. E6-2159 Filed 2-14-06; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 3510-22-S

APPENDIX B Project Mailing List May 2006

First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
i iist ivailie	Lastivanie	Aleutian Pribilof Island Community	Address i	City	State	Ζίρ
		Development Assoc.	234 Gold Street	Juneau	AK	99801
		Bering Sea Fishermen's Association	725 Christensen Drive	Anchorage	AK	99501
		National Marine Fisheries Service - WF	720 Official Brive	7 thoriorage	7.11.	33001
		Thompson Memorial Library	301 Research Court	Kodiak	AK	99615
		National Marine Fisheries Service AFSC, Auke	COT TROCCATOTI COURT	rtodian	7.11	00010
İ		Bay Laboratory Fisheries	11305 Glacier Highway	Juneau	AK	99801
		Sierra Club - Alaska Chapter	333 W. 4th Ave., Ste. 307	Anchorage	AK	99501-2341
		The Ocean Conservancy	1725 DeSales Street NW, Suite 600	Washington	DC	20036
Kelsey	Abbott	NOAA-NMFS	,	3	-	
Dave	Ackley	National Marine Fisheries Service	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99801
		National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of				
Tammy	Adams	Protected Resources	1315 East-West Highway	Silver Spring	MD	20910
•			P.O. Box 757500 Office 235 IRVII			
Vera	Alexander	Marine Mammal Commission		Fairbanks	Alaska	99775
		University of Washington, Applied Sciences				
Matthew	Alford	Laboratory	1013 NE 40th Street	Seattle	WA	98105-6698
Laurie	Allen	NOAA Fisheries/PR	1315 East-West Highway: SSMC III	Silver Springs	MD	20910
Bob	Alverson	Fishing Vessel Owners Association	4055 20th Avenue West	Seattle	WA	98119
Ralph	Andersen	Bristol Bay Native Association	PO Box 310	Dillingham	AK	99576
Patrick M.	Anderson	Chugachmiut	1840 South Bragaw Suite 110	Anchorage	AK	99508
Stosh	Anderson	F/V Kestrel	P.O. Box 310	Kodiak	AK	99615
Will	Anderson	Humane Society/U.S.	2122 8th Avenue #201	Seattle	WA	98109
Russel	Andrews	Alaska SeaLife Center	P.O. Box 1329	Seward	AK	99664
Harvey	Anelon	Village of Iliamna	P.O. Box 286	Iliamna	AK	99606
Robyn	Angliss	National Marine Mammal Laboratory	7600 Sand Point Way N.E. F/AKC3	Seattle	WA	98115
	,gc	Pacific Islands Fisheries Science Center,		- Coamo		00110
		Marine Mammal Research Program, Protected				
Bud	Antonelis	Species Division	2570 Dole Street	Honolulu	HI	96822-2396
Ellen	Athas	Council on Environmental Quality	722 Jackson Place NW	Washington	DC	20006
Shannon	Atkinson	Alaska SeaLife Center	P.O. Box 1329	Seward	AK	99664
Ben	Atoruk	Native Village of Kiana	P.O. Box 69	Kiana	AK	99749
-						
A. Dennis	Austin	Washington Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	600 Capitol Way N.	Olympia	WA	98501-1091
Jim	Ayers	Oceana	175 S. Franklin, Ste. 418	Juneau	AK	99801

First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
		Oregon Coastal Conservation & Development				
Bob	Bailey	Commission (OCC&DC)	635 Capitol St. NE, Suite 150	Salem	OR	97301-2540
David	Bain	University of Washington		ļ		
Kris	Balliet	The Ocean Conservancy	425 G Street, Suite 400	Anchorage	AK	99501
Andrea	Balla-Holden	URS Corporation				
Greg	Balogh	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service	1011 E. Tudor Road	Anchorage	AK	99503
Jim	Balsiger	National Marine Fisheries Service	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802
Greg	Bargmann	Washington Dept. of Fish & Wildlife	600 Capitol Way N.	Olympia	WA	98501
		Alaska DNR OPMP - ACMP				
Randy	Bates		302 Gold Street, Suite 202	Juneau	AK	99801-0030
Kimberlee	Beckmen	Alaska Department of Fish & Game	1300 College Road	Fairbanks	AK	99701-1599
Linda	Behnken	Alaska Longliner Fisherman's Association	403 Lincoln Street, Suite 237	Sitka	AK	99835
			7600 Sand Point Way, NE BIN			00000
John	Bengtson	National Marine Mammal Laboratory	C15700, Bldg. 1	Seattle	WA	98115-0070
Davo	Benson	Fur Seal Committee	5202 Shilahala Aya NIW	Seattle	WA	98107-4000
Dave Ron	Berg	National Marine Fisheries Service	5303 Shilshole Ave., NW P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99801
Steven	Berkeley	Hatfield Marine Science Center	Oregon State University	Newport	OR	97365
Steven	Derkeley	National Marine Fisheries Service Sustainable	Oregon State University	Newport	UK	97303
Sally	Bibb	Fisheries Division	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802-1668
Jerry	Bongen	Fairweather Fisheries	P.O. Box 3523	Kodiak	AK	99615
Corrie	Bosman		201 Lincoln Street	Sitka	AK	99835
Come	DOSITIAN	Center for Biological Diversity	201 Lincoln Street	Silka	AN	99035
					Northern	
Corey	Bradshaw	Charles Darwin University		Darwin	Territiry	909
Kaja	Brix	National Marine Fisheries Service	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99801
Ryan	Broddrick	California Department of Fish and Game	1416 Ninth St	Sacramento	CA	95814
Margaret	Brown	Cook Inlet Region, Inc.	2525 C Street, Suite 500	Anchorage	AK	99509-3330
Robin	Brown	Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife	7118 NE Vandenberg Avenue	Corvallis	OR	97330-9446
John	Bruce	Jubilee Fisheries	1516 NW 51st Street	Seattle	WA	98107
lacon	Brune	Resource Development Council	121 West Fireweed, Suite 250	Anchorage	Ak	99503
Jason John	Bundy	Glacier Fish Company, LTD.	1200 Westlake Ave. N, Suite 900	Seattle	WA	98109
JUIII	Bulluy	Giaciei Fish Company, LTD.	1200 Westiake Ave. N, Suite 900	Seattle	VVA	90109
Alvin	Burch	Alaska Draggers Association	P.O. Box 991 (or 668 Anderson Way)	Kodiak	AK	99615
Kurt	Byers	UAF Sea Grant College Program	P.O. Box 755040	Fairbanks	AK	99775-5040

First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
		LLC Fish and Wildlife Coming Alaska Maritima				
Vornon	Durd	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Maritime	OF Starling Highway, Suita 1	Homor	Λ <i>I</i> ζ	00603
Vernon	Byrd	Wildlife Refuge	95 Sterling Highway, Suite 1	Homer	AK	99603
John	Calambokidis	Cascadia Research Collective	Waterstreet Bldg. Suite 201	Olympia	WA	89501
			Stanford Law School, 559 Nathan			
			Abbott Way,			
Meg	Caldwell	California Coastal Commission	Owen House Room 6,	Stanford	CA	94305-8610
Donald	Calkins	Alaska SeaLife Center	P.O. Box 1329	Seward	AK	99664
Donaid	Calkins	Alaska Department of Fish and Game	1 .O. BOX 1020	Ocward	7.11.	33004
McKie	Campbell	riadica Dopartinoni di Fiori ana Game	P.O. Box 25526	Juneau	AK	99802
Shane	Capron	National Marine Fisheries Service	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99801
	0 0 1 1 1 1 1	NOAA, National Ocean Services	1305 East-West Hwy, SSMC4, Rm			
Charlie	Challstrom	,	13632	Silver Spring	MD	20910
Mary	Charles	Native Village of White Mountain	P.O. Box 84082	White Mountain	AK	99784
Joseph M.	Chaszar	North Pacific Observer Training Ctr	7717 Regal Mountain Drive	Anchorage	AK	99504
Pat	Check	Nooksack Tribe	5017 Deming Road	Deming	WA	98244
Dorothy	Childers	Alaska Marine Conservation Council	P.O. Box 101145	Anchorage	AK	99510
Miranda	Christiansen	Gulf of Alaska Coastal Communities Coalition	P.O. Box 201236	Anchorage	AK	99520
Gary	Christofferson	Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission	612 W. Willoughby Ave, Suite B	Juneau	AK	99801
Ronald	Clarke	Marine Conservation Alliance	P.O. Box 20676	Juneau	AK	99802
		National Marine Fisheries Service - Auke Bay				
David	Clausen	Lab	11305 Glacier Highway	Juneau	AK	99801
Jim	Coe	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
		National Marine Fisheries Service - Auke Bay				
Adrian	Colewycz	Lab	11305 Glacier Highway	Juneau	AK	99801
	_					
Catherine	Coon	North Pacific Fishery Management Council	605 W. 4th Ave., Suite 306	Anchorage	AK	99501-2252
		Alautian Dribilat Islanda Community				
Lorn	Cotter	Aleutian Pribilof Islands Community Development Association	234 Gold Street	luncou	AK	99801
Larry	Collei	Marine Mammal Commission	4340 East West Highway, Suite 905	Juneau	AN	99801
David	Cottingham	INIAITHE MAITHIAI COMMINISSION	Last West Highway, Suite 905	Bethesda	Maryland	20814
Keith	Criddle	Department of Economics	Utah State University	Logan	UT	84322
Craig	Cross	Aleutian Spray Fisheries	11021 1st Ave NW	Seattle	WA	98177
Oraly	01033	/ liculian Opray i iononico	I TOET TOLAVOINVV	Jeanie	V V / \	30111

			T	1		1
ļ						
ļ						
First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
Brendan	Cummings	Center for Biological Diversity	PO Box 549	Joshua Tree	CA	92252
Christopher	Dahl	Pacific Fishery Management Council	7700 Ambassador Pl., Suite 200	Seattle	OR	97220
Paul	Dalzell	Western Pacific FMC	1164 Bishop Street, Suite 1400	Honolulu	HI	96813
aui	Daizeii	Western Facility I MC	1104 Dishop Street, Suite 1400	Tionolaid	111	90013
Costa	Daniel	University of California, Long Marine Lab	100 Shaffer Rd	Santa Cruz	CA	95060
203ta	Darliel	National Marine Fisheries Service-Alaska	100 Shaher Ku	Santa Cruz	UA	93000
Steven	Davis		222 W. 7th Avenue, Room 517	Anchorago	AK	99513
Steven	Davis	Region	222 W. 7th Avenue, Room 517	Anchorage	AN	99013
ļ		Texas A&M University, Department of Marine				
Randall	Davis	Biology	5007 Avenue U	Galveston	TX	77551
Paul	Dayton	Marine Mammal Commission	9500 Gilman Drive, 0210	La Jolla	California	92093-0210
LT. Peter	DeCola	USCG - NPRFTC	P.O. Box 10092	Kodiak	AK	99619
Anthony	DeGange	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service	1011 E. Tudor Road, Suite 219	Anchorage	AK	99503
Antilony	Decarige	O.O. I ISIT & WHAITE OF VICE	7600 Sand Point Way, NE BIN	Andridage	AIX	33303
Robert	DeLong	National Marine Mammal Laboratory	C15700, Bldg. 1	Seattle	WA	98115-0070
100011	Dozong	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	010700, Blag. 1	Coattio		00110 0070
Doug	DeMaster		7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
			-			
Jane	DiCosimo	North Pacific Fisheries Management Council	605 W. 4th Ave., Suite 306	Anchorage	AK	99501-2252
Kimberly	Dietrich	Assoc. for Professional Observers	5026 9th Avenue, NE	Seattle	WA	98105
Lisa	Dolchok	Cook Inlet Tribal Council, Inc.	3600 San Jeronimo Drive	Anchorage	AK	99508
Martin	Dorn	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
Kevin	Duffy	Alaska Department of Fish and Game	P.O. Box 25526	Juneau	AK	99802
Gary	Duker	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
Lori	Durall	National Marine Fisheries Service	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802
Matthew	Eagleton	National Marine Fisheries Service/HCD	222 W. 7th Avenue, Room 517	Anchorage	AK	99513
Tom	Enlow	The Grand Aleutian	P.O. Box 921169	Dutch Harbor	AK	99692
Ben	Enticknap	Oceana	4117 SE Division Street, PMB #309	Portland	OR	97202
Leonte	Ermeloff	Village of Nikolski	General Delivery	Nikolski	AK	99638
		University of Washington, Department of				
Michael	Etnier	Anthropology	Box 353100	Seattle	WA	98198-3100
Larry	Evanoff	Native Village of Chanega	P.O. Box 8079	Chenega Bay	AK	99574
Diana	Evans	North Pacific Fisheries Management Council	605 W 4th Ave Suite 206	Anchorago	Δk	99501-2252
						98115
						20004
						98115
Diana Brian Mollie Jennifer	Evans Fadely Farrell Ferdinand	North Pacific Fisheries Management Council Alaska Fisheries Science Center Lathum & Watkins Alaska Fisheries Science Center	605 W. 4th Ave., Suite 306 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4 555 Eleventh Street, NW 7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Anchorage Seattle Washington Seattle	Ak WA D.C. WA	_

	_		1	1		1
First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
Rich	Ferrero	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
Shannon	Fitzgerald	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
	Jerona					
Dave	Fraser	High Seas Catchers' Co-op	P.O. Box 771	Port Townsend	WA	98368
		National Marine Fisheries Service, Alaska				
Lowell	Fritz	Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	99815
		National Marine Fisheries Service - Auke Bay	-			
Jeff	Fujioka	Lab	11305 Glacier Highway	Juneau	AK	99801
Fritz	Funk	Alaska Department of Fish & Game	P.O. Box 25526	Juneau	AK	99802
		•	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4, Bin			
Sarah	Gaichas	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	C15700	Seattle	WA	98115
				Kingston		
Nicholas	Gales	Australian Antarctic Division	Channel Highway	Tasmania 7050	AUSTRALIA	
Michael	Galginaitis	Applied Sociocultural Research	608 W 4th Ave., Suite 314	Anchorage	AK	99501
Russell	Galipeau	Channel Islands National Park	1901 Spinnaker Drive	Ventura	CA	93001
Steve	Ganey	Pew Oceans Commission	2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 550	Arlington	VA	22201
Jennifer	Gannett	Humane Society/U.S.	2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 550	Annigion	VA	22201
		•	D.O. Day 240	Cond Doint	AIZ	00004
Glen	Gardner	City of Sand Point	P.O. Box 249	Sand Point	AK	99661
John	Garner	NorQuest Seafoods, Inc.	5245 Shilshole Ave., NW	Seattle	WA	98107-4833
Chris	Gebhardt	EPA Region 10	1200 6th Avenue ECO-088	Seattle	WA	98101
		National Marine Mammals Laboratory, National				
Tom	Gelatt	Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
Eric	Gilman	National Audobon Society	2718 Napuaa Place	Honolulu	н	96822
Robert	Gilzinger	C/O Gorton's Inc.	128 Rogers Street	Gloucester	MA	1930
TODEIL	Julinger	National Marine Fisheries Service Sustainable	120 Nogers Officer	Cioucestel	IVIA	1900
Jay	Ginter	Fisheries Div.	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802-1668
day	Jinto	National Marine Fisheries Service - Northwest	1 .0. 50% 21000	Julicau	/ 11 \	33002-1000
Jim	Glock	Region	525 NE Oregon Street, Suite 510	Portland	OR	97232
Raymond	Goldoff	Village of Atka	P.O. 47030	Atka	AK	99574
Raymona	Joidon	Villago oi / tita	1.0. 11000	/ titta	7.113	33374
Jon	Goltz	State of Alaska - Department of Law	1031 West 4th Ave, Suite 200	Anchorage	AK	99501-1994
		U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Alaska Region				
Rowan	Gould	g.e.,	1011 East Tudor Road	Anchorage	AK	99503
Shane	Guan	NOAA-NMFS				
				1		

First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
Clonn	Cuffor	Peter Pan Seafoods	P.O. Box 12	King Covo	A 1/2	99612
Glenn	Guffey	Peter Pari Searoods	P.O. BOX 12	King Cove	AK	99012
Randy	Hagenstein	The Nature Conservancy	715 L Street, Suite 100	Anchorage	AK	99501
Jeannie	Hagne	EPA Region 10	1200 6th Avenue ECO-088	Seattle	WA	98101
Jim	Hale	National Marine Fisheries Service	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802-1668
Kathy	Hansen	SEAK Fishermen's Alliance	9369 North Douglas Highway	Juneau	AK	99801
David	Hanson	Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission	405 Durham	Lake Oswego	OR	97034
Amy	Hapeman	NOAA-NMFS				
Rob	Harcourt	Macquarie University, Graduate School of the Environment		Sydney	NSW	2109
Steven	Hare	International Pacific Halibut Commission	P.O. Box 95009	Seattle	WA	98145-2009
Brian	Harper	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	P.O. Box 6898	Elmendorf AFB	AK	99506-6898
John	Harrington	US EPA	1200 Pennsylvania Avenue M/C 2252A	Washington	DC	20460
Jeff	Hartman	National Marine Fisheries Service Sustainable Fisheries	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802
Tom	Hawkins	Bristol Bay Native Corporation	111 West 16th Avenue, Suite 400	Anchorage	AK	99501
Jon	Heifetz	National Marine Fisheries Service - Auke Bay Lab	11305 Glacier Highway	Juneau	AK	99801
Eileen	Henniger	Yakutat Tlingit Tribe	P.O. Box 418	Yakutat	AK	99689
Adelheid	Herrmann	Bering Sea Fishermen's Association	725 Christensen Drive, Suite 3	Anchorage	AK	99501
Mark	Herrmann	University of Alaska - Fairbanks, Department of Economics	P.O. Box 757500	Fairbanks	AK	99775
Susan	Hills	University of Alaska - Fairbanks, School of Fisheries & Science	P.O. Box 757500	Fairbanks	AK	99775
Mark	Hindell	University of Tasmania, Antarctic Wildlife Research Unit	P.O. Box 05	Hobart	TAS	7001
Nick	Hindman	National Marine Fisheries Service Sustainable Fisheries Division	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802-1668
Bill	Hogarth	NOAA Fisheries	1315 East-West Highway: SSMC III	Silver Springs	MD	20910

First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
		U.S.G.S., Biological Resource Division, Alaska				
Leslie	Holland-Bartels	Science Center	4230 University Dr., Suite 201	Anchorage	AK	99508-4650
Ken	Hollingsled	NOAA-NMFS				
			7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4, Bin			
Anne	Hollowed	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	C15700	Seattle	WA	98115
Karin	Holser	Pribilof Islands Stewardship Program - St. Paul	P.O. Box 306	St. Paul Island	AK	99660
Sarah	Howlett	NOAA-NMFS	1 101 Box 666	Ott i dai iolaria		00000
Carrie	Hubard	NOAA-NMFS				
Jim	Ianelli	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
0			05051	0 5:		22422
Stephen	Insley	Hubbs-SeaWorld Research Institute	2595 Ingraham St.	San Diego	CA	92109
Dave	Irons	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service	1011 E. Tudor Road	Anchorage	AK	99503
Dan	Ito	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
	1	The Alaska Sea Otter and Stellar Sea Lion	2000 B 0:			00=40
Lianna	Jack	Commission	6239 B Street, Suite 204	Anchorage	AK	99518
Mark	Jen	EPA Region 10	222 W. 7th Avenue, Suite 19	Anchorage	AK	99513
Gary	Johnson	Peter Pan Seafoods, Inc.	2200 6th Avenue, Suite 1000	Seattle	WA	98121
Pete	Jones	National Marine Fisheries Service	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802
Allen	Joseph	AVCP, Inc.	P.O. Box 219	Bethel	AK	99559
Bob	Juettner	Aleutians East Borough	3380 "C" St., Suite 205	Anchorage	AK	99503
200	ouotti ioi	niodiano Edot Borodgii	P.O. Box K1B	Tilloriorago	7.11.	00000
Archie	Kalmakoff	Ivanoff Bay Village	I .O. BOX KIB	Ivanoff Bay	AK	99502
Alcilic	Raimakon			Ivanon bay	AIX	3330Z
Gilbert	Kashervarof	Aleut Community of Saint George	P.O. Box 940	St. George Island	AK	99591
		St. George Traditional Council; St. George Co-		J = 1 = 1		
Gilberty G.	Kashevarof	Management Council	PO Box 940	St. George Island	AK	99591
Frank	Kelty	City of Unalaska	PO Box 610	Unalaska	AK	99685
Mitch	Kilborn	Western Alaska Fisheries, Inc.	P.O. Box 2367	Kodiak	AK	99615
Nicolo	IZionala a II	North Docific Fishers Management Council	COE W. 4th Ave. Cuite 200	A a b a a	AIZ	00504 0050
Nicole	Kimball	North Pacific Fishery Management Council	605 W. 4th Ave., Suite 306	Anchorage	AK	99501-2252
Eric	Kingma	WesPac Fishery Management Council	1164 Bishop Street, Suite 1400	Honolulu	HI	96813
Alan	Kinsolving	National Marine Fisheries Service Sustainable Fisheries Division	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802-1668
Julie	Kitka	Alaska Federation of Natives	1577 C St., Suite 300	Anchorage	AK	99501
- 3110		Washington Dept. of Fish & Wildlife		onorago		00001
Jeffrey	Koenings	Traditington Bopt. of Flori & Triamo	600 Capitol Way N.	Olympia	WA	98501-1091
Gary	Kompkoff	Village of Tatitlek	P.O. Box 171	Tatitlek	AK	99677
Iris	Korhonen-Penn	Earthjustice Legal Defense Fund	325 4th Street	Juneau	AK	99802

	1			1	1	
First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
		Native Village of Perryville		-		·
Harry W.	Kosbruk		P.O. Box 101	Perryville	AK	99648
		Juneau Center for Fisheries and Ocean				
Gordon	Kruse	Sciences	11175 Glacier Highway	Juneau	AK	99801
		Alaska Department of Fish & Game -				
Earl	Krygier	Commercial Fisheries	333 Raspberry Road	Anchorage	AK	99518
		Tribal Government of St. Paul; St. Paul Co-				
Rena J.	Kudrin	Management Council	P.O. Box 86	St. Paul Island	AK	99660
Kathy	Kuletz	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service	1011 E. Tudor Road	Anchorage	AK	99503
Jon	Kurland	National Marine Fisheries Service	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802-1668
Vincent	Kvasnikoff	Village of Nanwalek	PO Box 8026	Nanwalek	AK	99603
Andrew	Larsen	Consulate General of Japan	3601 C Street, Suite 1300	Anchorage	AK	99503
Mike	LaTourneau	EPA Region 10	1200 Sixth Avenue; Mailstop ECO-088	Seattle	WA	98101
			The second of th		1171	00.0.
Bruce	Leaman	International Pacific Halibut Commission	P.O. Box 95009	Seattle	WA	98145-2009
Gerald	Leape	National Environmental Trust	1200 18th Street NW, 5th Floor	Washington	D.C.	20016
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	J		
		National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of				
		Protected Resources, Permits, Conservation				
Steve	Leathery	and Education Division, F/PR1	1315 East-West Highway, Room 13705	Silver Spring	MD	20910-3226
Claire	LeClair	Alaska Marine Conservation Council	P.O. Box 101146	Anchorage	AK	99502
Jim	Lee	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
<u> </u>	LCC	Alaska i isriciles delette detter	7000 Carla i Cirit Way N.E., Biag. 4	Ocattic	WA	30113
Anne	Lee	URS Corporation	2700 Gambell St., Suite 200	Anchorage	AK	99503
Terry	Leitzell	Icicle Seafoods, Inc.	4019 21st Avenue, W.	Seattle	WA	98199
Margaret	Lekanoff	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska	PO Box 334	Unalaska	AK	99685
Margaret	Lekanon	Qawalangin Tribe of Offalaska	1 0 000 334	Orialaska	AIX	93000
Phillip	Lestenkof	Cent. Bering Sea Fishermen's Assoc.	P.O. Box 288	Saint Paul	AK	99660-0288
Aquilina	Lestenkof	Pribilof Islands Collaborative	P.O. Box 86	St. Paul Island	AK	99660
Joe	Lianos	Village of Ouzinkie	P.O. Box 130	Ouzinkie	AK	99644
Marina	Lindsey	NOAA-NMFS	P.O. Box 130	Juneau	AK	99802
Lisa	Lindsey	NOAA-NWI 3 NOAA General Counsel	PO Box 21109	Juneau	AK	99802
LISA	Lindeman	NOAA General Counsel	PO BOX 21109	Juneau	AN	99002
Pooto	l it-	Alcoka Soal ifa Cantar	P.O. Box 1329	Coword	A IZ	00664
Beate	Litz	Alaska SeaLife Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4, Bin	Seward	AK	99664
Dot	Livingeter	Alaska Fishariaa Saiar Cartar	, ,		14/4	00115
Pat	Livingston	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	C15700	Seattle	WA	98115
Danis	Linus	Alaska Danastasant at Elit	O44 Mississ Dand	1711 - 1	A16	00015
Denby	Lloyd	Alaska Department of Fish and Game	211 Mission Road	Kodiak	AK	99615

First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
Patricia	Longley	Alaska Native Science Commission	429 L Street	Oity	Otate	Zip
T atriola	Cochran	That is a second continuous of the second cont	1423 E 011001	Anchorage	AK	99501
	Cooman			rinoriorago	7.11.	00001
Tom	Loughlin	TRL Wildlife Consulting	17341 NE 34th Street	Redmond	WA	98052
Loh-Lee	Low	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
Sandra	Lowe	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
			University of Rhode Island, Washburn			
Seth	Macinko	Department of Marine Affairs	Hall	Kingston	RI	02881
Debra	Mack	Aleut Corporation	4000 Old Seward Hwy, Suite 300	Anchorage	AK	99503
		North Pacific Fisheries Management Council -				
Stephanie	Madsen	Pacific Seafood Processors Assn	605 W. 4th Avenue, Suite 306	Anchorage	AK	99501-2253
•		St. George Traditional Council; St. George Co-	·	J		
Max	Malavansky, Jr.	Management Council	PO Box 940	St. George Island	AK	99591
	•	Washington Department of Ecology - SEA				
Jay	Manning	Program	PO Box 47600	Olympia	WA	98504-7600
	<u> </u>		7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4, Bin			
Richard	Marasco	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	C15700	Seattle	WA	98115
Tim	Markowitz	LGL Alaska Research Associates, Inc.	1101 East 76th Avenue	Anchorage	AK	99518
Kim	Marshall	Dept. of Commerce/NOAA/NMFS	1315 East West Highway, SSMC3	Silver Spring	MD	20910
Stacy	Marz	Center for Marine Conservation	425 G Street, Suite 400	Anchorage	AK	99501
-				_		
Bruce	Mate	Oregon State University	2030 SE Marine Science Dr.	Newport	OR	97365
Craig	Matkin	Noerh Gulf Oceanic Society	60920 Mary Allen Ave.	Homer	AK	99603
Lisa	Mazzaro	Mystic Aquarium	55 Coogan Blvd.	Mystic	CT	6355
Steve	MacLean	The Nature Conservancy	_			
Sheela	McLean	NOAA-NMFS				
Barbara	McBride	Alaska Sablefish Inc.	P.O. Box 319	Homer	AK	99603
Trevor	McCabe	At-Sea Processors Association	431 West 7th Ave., Suite 201	Anchorage	AK	99501
Joe	McCabe	NOAA General Counsel	PO Box 21109	Juneau	AK	99802
Chuck	McCallum	Chignik Seiners	614 Irving Street	Bellingham	WA	98225
Peter	McCarthy	F/V Laura	P.O. Box 4311	Kodiak	AK	99615
Heather	McCarty	At-Sea Processors Association	319 Seward Street, #3	Juneau	AK	99801
Bob	McConnaughey	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115-6349
Greg	McGlashan	Pribilof Islands Collaborative	PO Box 940	St. George Island	AK	99591
Don	McIsaac	Pacific Fishery Management Council	7700 NE Ambassador Pl., Ste 200	Portland	OR	97220-1384
Chris	McNeil	Sealaska Corporation	One Sealaska Plaza, Suite 400	Juneau	AK	99801

	1					
First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
		Alaska Native Science Commission				
Larry	Merculieff		429 L St.	Anchorage	AK	99501
Clark Lee	Merriam	Cousteau Society	710 Settlers Ldg Road	Hampton	VA	23669
Jo-Ann	Mellish	Alaska Sea Life Center/UAF	P.O. Box 1329	Seward	AK	99664
		NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service,				
Richard	Merrick	Northwest Fisheries Science Center	166 Water Street	Woods Hole	MA	02543-1026
Gerry	Merrigan	Prowler Fisheries	P.O. Box 1364	Petersburg	AK	99833
Dennis	Metrokin	Koniag, Inc.	104 Center Avenue, Suite 205	Kodiak	AK	99615
Jeremy	Miller	The Ocean Conservancy	425 G Street, Suite 400	Anchorage	AK	99501
Mel	Moon, Jr.	Quileute Tribe	P.O. Box 187	LaPush	WA	98350
Joe	Moore	TOC	425 G Street, Suite 400	Anchorage	AK	99501
Phillip	Mundy	EVOS Trustee Council	441 W. 5th Avenue, Suite 500	Anchorage	AK	99501-2340
Peggy	Murphy	Alaska Fisheries Information Network	612 W. Willoughby Ave., Suite B	Juneau	AK	99801
Peggy	iviurpriy	National Marine Fisheries Service - Alaska	612 W. Willoughby Ave., Suite B	Juneau	AN	99801
Benjamin	Muse	Region	709 West 9th, Room 420	Juneau	AK	99802
Kevin	Myers	Sierra Club	1030 Wee Burn Drive	Juneau	AK	99801
Ahmad	Nassar	Latham & Watkins	555 Eleventh Street, NW	Washington	D.C.	20004
Robert J.	Nelson	Village of Port Lions	P.O. Box 69	Port Lions	AK	99550
Kris	Norosz	Icicle Seafoods, Inc.	P.O. Box 1147	Petersburg	AK	99833
Tom	Ofchus	Trustees For Alaska	1026 W. 4th Avenue, Suite 201	Anchorage	AK	99501
10111	Oichus	Trustees For Alaska	1020 W. 4til Averlue, Suite 201	Anchorage	AR	99301
Karl	Ohls	North Star Group	1463 Kirby Road	McLean	VA	22101
Sebastian	O'Kley	Robertson, Monagle & Eastaugh				
Chris	Oliver	North Pacific Fisheries Management Council	605 W. 4th Ave., Suite 306	Anchorage	AK	99501-2252
Sara	Orr	Latham & Watkins	555 Eleventh Street, NW	Washington	D.C.	20004
David	Osterback	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe - Sand Point Village	P.O. Box 447	Sand Point	AK	99661
Dorothy	Owen	Douglas Indian Association	P.O. Box 240541	Douglas	AK	99824
George	Owletuck	Alaska Oceans Network	308 G Street, Suite 219	Anchorage	AK	99501
Brent	Paine	United Catcher Boats	4005 20th Avenue W, Suite 110	Seattle	WA	98199-1290
David	Palmer	Latham & Watkins	555 Eleventh Street, NW	Washington	D.C.	20004

		1				
First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
D	Danker	Anatic Storms Marine Concernation Alliance	O4 Pin Poon Pl NIM	la a a au ca la	١٨/٨	00007
Donna	Parker	Arctic Storm - Marine Conservation Alliance	81 Big Bear Pl. NW	Issaquah	WA	98027
Jeff	Passer	National Marine Fisheries Service Enforcement	P.O. Box 21767	Juneau	AK	99802
Tom	Pearson	National Marine Fisheries Service	301 Research Court, Room 212	Kodiak	AK	99615
Wally	Pereyra	Profish International Inc.	400 N 34th, Suite 306	Seattle	WA	98103
Paul	Peyton	C/O BBEDC	815 E. 82nd Ave 50c 104	Anchorage	AK	99518
Dimitri	Philemonof	Aleutian / Pribilof Islands Association	201 East 3rd Avenue	Anchorage	AK	99501
Patrick	Phillip	Village of Alakanuk	P.O. Box 149	Alakanuk	AK	99554
I/a.a	Ditalaa	Alaska Danamana of Fish and Ossa	D O Day 25526	lum a a u	A 16	00000
Ken	Pitcher	Alaska Department of Fish and Game	P.O. Box 25526	Juneau	AK	99802
Joe	Plesha	Trident Seafoods Corporation	5303 Shilshole Avenue, NW	Seattle	WA	98107
Karen Ed	Pletnikoff Poulsen	Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association F/V Arctic Sea	201 E 3rd Avenue 1143 NW 45th St.	Anchorage Seattle	AK WA	99501 98107
Lu	1 odiseri	177 Andre Oct	THO WW HOLL OL.	Ocaliic	VV/ (30107
Jimmie	Powell	Pew Oceans Commission	2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite 550	Arlington	VA	22201
Rich	Preston	17th U.S. Coast Guard District	P.O. Box 25517	Juneau	AK	99802
Lawrence	Prokopiof	St. George Fisherman's Association	P.O. Box 947	St. George Island	٨κ	99591
Lewis	Queirolo	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	440 Eagle Crest Road	Carmano Island	WA	98282
LEWIS	Quellolo	Juneau Center, School of Fisheries and Ocean	440 Lagie Crest Noau	Califiano isianu	VVA	90202
Terry	Quinn	Sciences	11120 Glacier Highway	Juneau	AK	99801
Terry	Quilli	Ociences	11120 Glaciel Flighway	Julieau	AIX	99001
Lorrie	Rea	Alaska Department of Fish and Game	P.O. Box 25526	Juneau	AK	99802-5526
Glenn	Reed	PSPA	1900 W Emerson PI, Ste 205	Seattle	WA	98119-1649
		Indigenous Peoples Council on Marine	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Monica	Reidel	Mammals	800 East Dimond, Suite 3-590	Anchorage	AK	99515
Stephen B.	Reilly	National Marine Fisheries Service	8604 La Jolla Shores Dr.	La Jolla	CA	92037
Rebecca	Reuter	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
John	Reynolds III	Marine Mammal Commission	1600 Ken Thompson Parkway	Sarasota	Florida	34236
Ed	Richardson	At-Sea Processors Association	4039 21st Avenue W, Suite 400	Seattle	WA	98199
Michelle	Ridgway	Oceana Alaska	119 Seward Street, Suite 9	Juneau	AK	99801-1268

First Name	Loot Name	Organization	Address 1	City	Ctoto	7in
First Name	Last Name	Organization Alaska Department of Fish & Game - Marine	Address 1 University of Alaska, Irving II Bldg. rm	City	State	Zip
Dotricio	Divoro	Mammal Research Unit		Foirbooko	ΛK	00775
Patricia	Rivera	Mammai Research Unit	133, 906 N Koyukuk Drive	Fairbanks	AK	99775
Kim	Rivera	National Marine Fisheries Service	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802-1668
Rick	Rogers	Chugach Alaska Corporation	561 E. 36th Avenue	Anchorage	AK	99503
Mark	Rorick	Sierra Club	1055 Men. Pen. Road	Juneau	AK	99801
Craig	Rose	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
Naomi A.	Rose	Humane Society/U.S.	2100 L Street, NW	Washington	DC	20037
Sue	Salveson	National Marine Fisheries Service	P.O. Box 21668	Juneau	AK	99802-1668
D II	0 - 1 #	Marine Mammal Commission - Special Advisor	D O D 000	IX - 1 la	A11	00750
Roswell	Schaeffer	on Native Affairs	P.O. Box 296	Kotzebue	Alaska	99752
Rollie	Schmitten	NOAA F/HC	1315 East-West Highway: SSMC III	Silver Springs	MD	20910
Tylan	Schrock	Alaska SeaLife Center	P.O. Box 1329	Seward	AK	99664
Whit	Sheard	The Ocean Conservancy	425 G Street, Suite 400	Anchorage	AK	99501
Gilda	Shellikoff	Village of False Pass	P.O. Box 29	False Pass	AK	99583
		Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge				
Greg	Siekaniec	ů –	95 Sterling Highway, Suite 1	Homer	AK	99603
Greg	Siekaniec	Alaska Maritime Wildlife Refuge	95 Sterling Highway, Suite 1	Homer	AK	99603
		National Marine Fisheries Service - Auke Bay				
Michael	Sigler	Lab	11305 Glacier Highway	Juneau	AK	99801
Eric	Siy	Alaska Marine Conservation Council	P.O. Box 101145	Anchorage	AK	99501
Jennifer	Skidmore	NOAA-NMFS	1.0. Box 101140	Attoriorage	7111	33001
		Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division				
Robert	Small	of Wildlife Conservation	P.O. Box 25526	Juneau	AK	99802-5526
Scott	Smiley	Fisheries Industrial Technical Center	118 Trident Way	Kodiak	AK	99615
Thorn	Smith	North Pacific Longline Association	4209 21st Avenue W, Suite 300	Seattle	WA	98199
Lauren	Smoker	NOAA General Counsel	PO Box 21109	Juneau	AK	99802
David	Soma	Deep Sea Fishermen's Union	5215 Ballard Avenue NW	Seattle	WA	98107
Paul	Spencer	Alaska Fisheries Science Center	7600 Sand Point Way N.E., Bldg. 4	Seattle	WA	98115
Trveor	Spradlin	NOAA-NMFS				
Alan	Springer	University of Fairbanks, Institute of Marine Science	Rm 262 AHRB	Fairbanks	AK	99775
Alan	Springer	John Market	P.O. Box 89	i alivaliks	AIN	99113
Jacob	Stepetin	Village of Akutan	F.O. DOX 09	Akutan	AK	99553
Jeff	Stephan	United Fishermen's Mktg Assc	P.O. Box 2917	Kodiak	AK	99615
0011	Jotophan	Office Figure 1 in the Figure	1 .O. DOX 2011	Noulai	AIX	33013

First Name	Last Name	Organization	Address 1	City	State	Zip
Carol	Stephens	Alaska SeaLife Center	P.O. Box 1329	Seward	AK	99664
Jack	Stern	Trustees for Alaska	1026 W. 4th Avenue, Ste. 201	Anchorage	AK	99501
Rita	Stevens	Kodiak Area Native Association	3449 East Rezanof Drive	Kodiak	AK	99615
Beth	Stewart	Aleutians East Borough	2767 John Street	Juneau	AK	99801
Brent S.	Stewart	Hubbs-SeaWorld Research Institute	2595 Ingraham St.	San Diego	CA	92109
Jay E.	Stinson	Alaska Draggers Association	P.O. Box 3845	Kodiak	AK	99615
Janice	Straley	University of Alaska Southeast	1332 Seward Ave.	Sitka	AK	99835
Diana	Stram	North Pacific Fisheries Management Council	605 W. 4th Ave., Suite 306	Anchorage	AK	99501-2252

APPENDIX C Public Notices

NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service **Public Scoping Meeting Announcement**

January 23, 2006, 5-8 PM Hilton Hotel 501 West 3rd Avenue, Anchorage, AK

The National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) and URS Corporation invite the public to an open house and scoping meeting regarding the preparation of a Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The EIS will analyze the environmental impacts of administering grants and issuing permits associated with research on endangered and threatened Steller sea lions and depleted northern fur seals throughout their range in U.S. waters. The scoping meeting will combine an informational open house, which will last from 5:00 pm to 8:00 pm, with a brief presentation around 6:30pm that provides an overview of the EIS purpose, objectives, and schedule. Please contact Mr. Stephen Leathery, Project Manager, at (301) 713-2289 for further information.



chorage Daily News

TIME SENSITIVE - DISPLAY AD PROOF

Ad Number: 111766	Deliver proof to:	Kim Buss
Sales Rep:Shawn Lyons	Fax/email:	Kim_Busse@URSCorp.con
Phone: (907) 257-4250	Please be sure to look over	ad proof carefully and check box belo
Fax: (907) 257-4246	Ad OK Ad app	roved by:
Ad Size: 2 col. x 4 in. Run Date: 01/16/06	Changes Please m	roved by: ark changes and fax back, or call your bresentative for further assistance.

Discover the secrets of local shopping experts.

Sign up for our weekly shopping newsletter.



The Seattle Times Company representing the Seattle Post-Intelligencer

Jobs | Autos | Homes | Rentals | NWsource | Classifieds | seattlepi.com | seattletim

NWclassifieds announcements

Home : Place an ad : Your account : Contact us : Help

Saved searches **Favorites**

ADVERTISING

7 search results for: All ads in Public Notices;

Return to search.

CATEGORIES

Go▶

Merchandise

Pets

Boats & planes Services

Announcements

Browse all

RELATED CATEGORIES

Garage sales Death notices Joyous occasions

MORE DEALS Shopping

Travel deals

ADVERTISING



Public Notices - 381

MEETING NOTICE The King County Rural Forest Commission will meet on Wednesday, January at the Preston Community Center, 8625 310th Ave SE, Preston, from 9:30am - 12:30pm. For mor information please contact Linda Vane at 206-296-8042. (This ad last ran on 01/07/2006.)

MEETING NOTICE The King County Agriculture Commission meeting will be held on Thursday, January 12, at the Mercerview Community Center, Mercer Island, 8236 SE 24th Street, Mercer Island WA 98040, from 4:00 -7:00pm. For more information please contact Claire Dyckman at 206 296-1926. (This ad last ran on 01/07/2006.)

PUBLIC NOTICE Name of Operator/ Permitee: B. Douglas Williams-King County Permitting & Ric of-Way Agent Address of Owner: 201 S. Jackson St., KSC-NR-0503, Seattle, WA 98104 is seekir coverage under the Washington Department of Ecology's NPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activities. The proposed 2 acre project, known as Carnation Wastewater Treatment Facility is located at 31500 W. Entwistle, in Carnation, WA. Approximately 8.5 acres will be disturbed for construction of a wastewater treatment facility, 1.6 m of conveyance pipeline and outfall. Stormwater will be handled on-site with biofiltration swale (203 feet in length, bed width- 3 feet, slope-0.01) and an infiltration trench (16 feet by 105 feet), sized for inches/hour prior to discharging into the grass field. The conveyance 12 inch pipeline, will follow existing right-of-way and existing private roadways and covered immediately for the 1.6 miles to the Snoqualmie River. This project, when completed by the end of 2007, will allow for all of the residences of the City of Carnation to convert from septic (a number which have failed) to treated sewerage and improve public health. Any persons desiring to present their views to the Departme of Ecology concerning this application may notify Ecology in writing within 30 days from the last d of publication of this notice. Comments may be submitted to: Washington Department of Ecology Water Quality Program Stormwater Unit - Construction PO Box 47696 Olympia, WA 98504-7696 ad is from 12/29/2005 to 01/05/2006.)

CITY OF DES MOINES WASHINGTON PUBLIC NOTICE OF LAND USE APPLICATION NOTIC HEREBY GIVEN THAT A SHORELINE SUBSTANTIAL DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION AND AN ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW APPLICATION (SEPA) HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE CIT OF DES MOINES PLANNING, BUILDING AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.FOR THE FOLLOWING REQUESTED LAND USE DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL APPLICATION SUBMITT. August 30, 2005 APPLICATION COMPLETE: November 7, 2005 NOTICE OFAPPLICATION: January 1, 2006 COMMENT DUE DATE: January 31, 2006 PROPOSAL: Removal of 10' to 15' of existing Redondo Waster Water Treatment Plant Outfall Pipe and installation of 2000' of a replacement outfall pipe to relocate the outfall from -30 Mean Lower Low Water to -400 Mean Lov Low Water. APPLICANT: Lakehaven Utility District LOCATION/ LEGAL DESCRIPTION: Adjacent the intersection of Redondo Beach Drive South and Redondo Shores Drive South:. Tax Parcel 0521046666 No Further Legal Description Available FILE NUMBER: LUA05-039 PERMITS REQUIRED: Department of Fish and Wildlife HPA approval, Army Corps of Engineers Section 10 Permit approval, Department of Ecology 401 permit approval, Department of Natural Resources Aquatic Land Lease, City of Des Moines Shoreline Substantial Development Permit, Environment Review Application (SEPA), and Grading Permit EXISTING ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTATION

Biological Evaluation The public is invited to review contents of the official file for the proposal. Written comments are also encouraged and will be accepted for consideration if filed with the Planning, Building, and Public Works Department on or before 4:30 PM January 31, 2006. Furthe information about the proposal may be obtained by contacting Jason Sullivan by phone at 206-87 6551 or by email at jsullivan@desmoineswa.gov during regular working hours. The Planning, Building, and Public Works Department is located at 21630 11th Avenue South, Suite D, Des Moines, Washington 98198 (*This ad is from 01/01/2006 to 01/08/2006.*)

NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service Public Scoping Meeting Announcement The National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) and URS Corporation invite the public to an open hou and scoping meeting regarding the preparation of a Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Reseat Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). The EIS will analyze the environmental impacts of administering grants and issuing permits associated with research on endangered and threatened Steller sea lions and depleted northern fur seals throughout their range in U.S. waters. The scopin meeting will combine an informational open house, which will last from 4:00 pm to 7:00 pm, with a brief presentation around 5:30pm that provides an overview of the EIS purpose, objectives, and schedule. Please contact Mr. Stephen Leathery, Project Manager, at (301) 713-2289 for further information. January 20, 2006, 4-7 PM Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Building 9 7600 Sand Pc Way Seattle, WA

NOTICE: ANNOUNCEMENT OF A WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION AND AVAILABILITY DRAFT PERMIT *********************************** PERMIT NO.: WA-003209-3 APPLICATION: Northwe Pipeline Corporation 2800 Post Oak Blvd Houston, TX 77056 SITE LOCATION: Western Washington Linear project from Sumas in Whatcom County through Skagit, Snohomish, King, Pierce, Thurston, Cowlitz Counties to Washougal in Clark County Northwest Pipeline Corporation has applied for a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 90.48 Revised Code of Washington (RCW), Chapter 173-220 Washington Administrative Code (WAC), and the Federal Clean Water Act. Following evaluation (the application and other available information, a draft permit has been developed to allow the discharge of stormwater, uncontaminated dewatering water associated with construction activities and hydrostatic test water from the Northwest Natural Gas Pipeline System construction project. tentative determination has been made on the effluent limitations and special permit conditions the will prevent and control pollution. A final determination will not be made until all timely comments received in response to this notice have been evaluated. PUBLIC COMMENT AND INFORMATIC The draft permit and fact sheet may be viewed at the Department of Ecology (Department) websit http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/wq/permits/northwest_permits.html. The application, fact sheet, proposed permit, and other related documents are also available at the Department's Northwest Regional Office. To obtain a copy, please call Sally Perkins at (425) 649-7190, email at sper@ecy.wa.gov Interested persons are invited to submit written comments regarding the propopermit. All comments must be submitted within 30 days after publication of this notice to be considered for the final determination. Comments should be sent to: Water Quality Permit Coordinator Department of Ecology Northwest Regional Office 3190 - 160th Avenue SE Bellevue WA 98008-5452 Email comments should be sent to tmil461@ecy.wa.gov. Any interested party m request a public hearing on the proposed permit within 30 days of the publication date of this notic The request for a hearing shall state the interest of the party and the reasons why a hearing is necessary. The request should be sent to the above address. The Department will hold a hearing determines that there is significant public interest. If a hearing is to be held, public notice will be published at least 30 days in advance of the hearing date. Any party responding to this notice with comments will be mailed a copy of a hearing public notice. The Department is an equal opportunit agency. If you have a special accommodation needs, please contact Tricia Miller at (425) 649-720 or TTY (for the speech and hearing impaired) at 711 or 1-800-833-6388. (This ad is from 12/28/2005 to 01/04/2006.)

Public Notice Notice is hereby given that Umpqua Bank, 445 SE Main Street, Roseburg, Oregon 97470, has filed with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation an application to establish a limit service bank branch at 19625 62nd Ave. South, Building C, Suite 101, Kent, WA 98032 Any person wishing to comment on this application may file his or her comments in writing with the regional director of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation at its region office, 25 Ecker Street, Suite 2300, San Francisco, California 94105 before processing of the application has been completed. Processing will be completed no earlier than the 15th day following the last required publication of the date of receipt of the application by the FDIC, whichever is later. The period may be extended the regional director for good cause. The non-confidential portion of the application is available for inspection within one day following the request for such file. It may be inspected in the Corporation

APPENDIX D Newsletter and Comment Form

Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research

Environmental Impact Statement

NOAA-National Marine Fisheries Service

January 2006



This newsletter is the first in a series of newsletters regarding the Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). It is being mailed to federal, state, and local agencies; elected and appointed officials; Alaska Native groups; other interested organizations; and individual citizens within or adjacent to the project study area to inform people about the study process and to solicit comments. This and subsequent newsletters can be found on the project website http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/permits/eis/steller.htm.

Scoping Notice

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries Service) is preparing an EIS to analyze the potential environmental impacts of administering its grant and permit programs for Steller sea lions (*Eumetopias jubatus*) and northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*). The purpose of this newsletter is to invite you to participate in the planning process and provide some background information on both the project area and the process of preparing an EIS.

The scoping process provides persons affected by the project an opportunity to express their views and concerns. The Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA; 42 U.S.C. 4321 *et seq.*) defines scoping as an "early and open process for determining the scope of issues to be addressed and for identifying the significant issues related to a proposed action" (40 CFR 1501.7). The objectives of the scoping process are to:

- identify potentially interested parties
- identify public and agency concerns regarding research
- define the range of alternatives that will be examined in the EIS
- ensure that relevant issues are identified early and drive the analyses
- establish a public record

Project Description

NOAA Fisheries Service is the federal agency responsible for the management, conservation and protection of living marine resources within the United States' (U.S.) Exclusive Economic Zone (marine water from 3-200 miles offshore).

NOAA Fisheries Service currently administers grant monies that have been designated by Congress and allocated within NOAA Fisheries Service's annual budget for the purpose of facilitating research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals. The act of awarding grants is a federal action requiring NEPA compliance. Similarly, issuance of permits for research activities on marine mammals is a federal action requiring NEPA compliance. These permits are issued pursuant to the provisions of the Endangered Species Act (ESA; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), the Marine Mammal Protection Act (MMPA; 16 U.S.C. 1361 et seq.), and regulations implementing these statutes. This EIS would satisfy the NEPA compliance requirements for awarding grants and issuing permits for research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals. NOAA Fisheries Service awards grants and issues permits to qualified individuals and institutions so they can conduct research activities likely to result in collection of information needed by NOAA Fisheries Service to conserve and recover the populations of Steller sea lions and northern fur seals.

The need for this action is to facilitate research to: 1) prevent harm and avoid jeopardy or disadvantage to the species; 2) promote recovery; 3) identify factors limiting the population; 4) identify reasonable actions to minimize impacts of human-induced activities; 5) implement conservation and management measures; and 6) make data and results available in a timely manner for management of the species. As part of this action, NOAA Fisheries Service will evaluate measures that will improve efficiency and avoid unnecessary redundancy in Steller sea lion and northern fur seal research, utilize best management practices, facilitate adaptive management, and standardize research protocols.

The project area includes the entire range of Steller sea lions and northern fur seals in U.S. waters and on the high seas, which includes parts of Alaska, Washington, Oregon, and California (See Figures 1 and 2).

Why is an EIS needed?

Issuance of permits for scientific research on marine mammals is generally categorically excluded from NEPA requirements to prepare an environmental assessment (EA) or EIS (NOAA Administrative Order [NAO] 216-6). However, when the activities that would be authorized in a scientific research permit would involve a geographic area with unique characteristics, are the subject of public controversy based on potential environmental impacts, have uncertain environmental impacts or unique or unknown risks, would establish a precedent or decision in principle about future proposals, may result in cumulatively significant impacts, or may have any adverse effects upon endangered or threatened species or their habitats, the preparation of an EA or EIS is required. This will assess the likely environmental socioeconomic effects of funding and permitting research under a range of alternatives and will address compliance of the alternatives with the ESA, MMPA, and other applicable laws. An EIS serves several purposes. The process of preparing an EIS:

- identifies planning issues and concerns
- identifies the purpose and need for the proposed action
- develops and evaluates reasonable alternatives for the proposed action
- describes the affected environment
- assesses potential environmental consequences of alternatives

The Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research EIS will satisfy the requirements of CEQ regulations and NAO 216-6 for those federal permits allowing research or federal grants funding research that may have impacts on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals throughout their range in U.S. waters. The EIS will consist of a programmatic analysis, covering expected and projected federally granted and permitted research projects for future years, until such time that a revision of the programmatic document is deemed necessary.

Preparation of the Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research EIS will provide the public an opportunity to:

- understand the requirements for planning and NEPA compliance
- make recommendations on how research should be conducted

 review decision-making options for research grant funding by NMFS

Steps in the Planning Process

The EIS process, currently scheduled for completion in two years (2007), has nine basic steps:

- 1. Federal Notice of Intent to prepare an EIS
- 2. public scoping period
- 3. develop and analyze alternatives
- 4. prepare and distribute Draft EIS
- 5. public comment review and synthesis
- 6. response to comments and revisions to EIS
- 7. select the preferred alternative
- 8. prepare and distribute Final EIS
- 9. issue Record of Decision

The range, or scope, of public and agency issues and concerns are being identified through comments received in response to this notice and during upcoming public scoping meetings listed in this newsletter. NOAA Fisheries Service welcomes your thoughts and ideas on the grant and permit process and the development of alternatives to be addressed in the EIS process.

A range of reasonable alternatives, including an alternative considering no action, as required by NEPA, will be developed and analyzed in the EIS. The alternatives must address the requirements of NEPA as well as the legal, regulatory, and budgetary parameters that govern the research. Through scoping and subsequent discussions, the public will assist in developing the alternatives to be addressed in the EIS process.

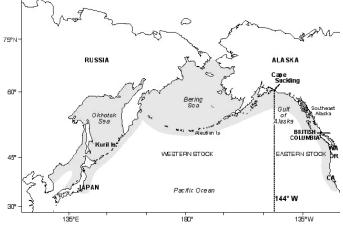


Figure 1. Steller Sea Lion Distribution

The potential impacts of the alternatives will be assessed and the results of the analyses will be documented in the Draft EIS, which the public will have an opportunity to review. Comments on the Draft EIS received from agencies and the public will be considered and incorporated, as applicable, into the Final EIS.

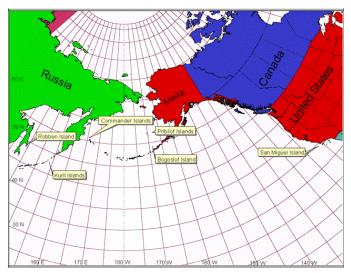


Figure 2. Northern Fur Seal Breeding Sites

What preliminary factors will be evaluated in the EIS?

The following factors were identified for evaluation in the EIS. Additional issues identified through the scoping process will be analyzed and considered in the EIS.

- Types of Research Needed
- Level and Effectiveness of Research Effort
- Coordination and Monitoring of Research
- Qualifications of Researchers
- Effects of Research on Marine Mammals
- Alternative Methods for Research

How can you participate in the project?

Public Scoping Meetings: Listening to the Public

There are several opportunities to participate in the Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research EIS process. Three public scoping meetings will be held to present information to the public and obtain input. The scoping meetings will combine an informational open house with a brief presentation that provides an overview of the plan purpose, objectives, and schedule. A question, answer, and comment session will take place after the formal presentation towards the end of the meeting.

The public scoping comment period will be open until February 25, 2006. Comments may be submitted by e-mail fax, or by letter to the address provided at the end of this newsletter. Details for the public scoping meetings are provided below, and will be announced through media releases and the project web page at http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/permits/eis/steller.htm.

Your comments are important to us, particularly at this early stage of the process.



Northern Fur Seals

Other Avenues for Public Involvement

The preaddressed comment form accompanying this newsletter can be used to submit written comments at any time during the scoping period, until February 25, 2006. Comments received from the public during scoping will be reviewed and incorporated, as applicable, into developing the EIS.



Steller Sea Lion

Once the Draft EIS is complete, the document will be released to the public to review for a period of 90 days. During the review period, NOAA Fisheries Service will conduct public hearings to accept comments on the Draft EIS document. Public testimony, written or faxed comments, and e-mailed comments will be accepted during this period. NOAA Fisheries Service will maintain a mailing list throughout the process. Informational materials will be distributed to those on the mailing list. A project website will be maintained and updated at

http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/permits/eis/steller.htm throughout the course of the project.

PUBLIC SCOPING MEETINGS					
Please Attend!					
Silver Spring,	Seattle,	Anchorage,			
Maryland	Washington	Alaska			
January 18, 2006	January 20, 2006	January 23, 2006			

We encourage you to take an active part in the Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research EIS project. The purpose of this newsletter is to keep you informed and to allow you every opportunity to voice your opinion regarding this important project. If you require more information about the project, have any questions, or are interested in being added to (or removed from) the mailing list please contact the NOAA Fisheries Service Project Manager for the EIS at the fax or email address below. Please submit your written comments regarding the scope of the EIS to Steve Leathery, Chief, Permits, Conservation and Education Division at:



Contact information:

Permits, Conservation and Education Division Office of Protected Resources (F/PR1) National Marine Fisheries Service 1315 East-West Highway, Room 13705, Silver Spring, MD 20910–3226,

Fax: 301–427–2582 or e-mail at: ssleis.comments@noaa.gov.

URS Corporation 2700 Gambell Street, Suite 200 Anchorage, Alaska 99503



Written Comment Form

Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research Throughout Their Range in U.S. Waters

Your input is important to us. Please use this form to tell us about the environmental issues and alternatives that you think should be analyzed in the Draft EIS. Please feel free to use additional comment sheets if more space is needed. To ensure that your comments are considered in the Draft EIS, we must receive them by February 26, 2006.
Diate Elb, we must receive them by February 20, 2000.
Your Name & Email Address:
Mailing Address:
City, State, Zip Code:
City, Buile, Zip Coue.

This form can be submitted to:

Stephen L. Leathery Chief of the Permits, Conservation, and Education Division Office of Protected Resources NMFS 1315 East-West Highway, Room 13705 Silver Spring, MD 20910

Email: ssleis.comments@noaa.gov
Fax: 301-427-2583

For Office Use Only

Stephen L. Leathery Chief of the Permits, Conservation, and Education Division Office of Protected Resources NMFS 1315 East-West Highway, Room 13705 Silver Spring, MD 20910

APPENDIX E Public Scoping Meetings, Issues Raised, Public Scoping Comments



Minutes

Meeting Type: SSL/NFS Research EIS Scoping Meeting

Date: 01/18/2006

Time: 1:00 pm - 4:00 pm

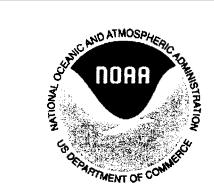
Location: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Building 4

Attendees: See sign-in sheet attached.

On January 18, 2006, representatives of National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) and their contractor, URS, conducted a Public Scoping Meeting at NOAA Building 4 in Silver Springs, MD to provide a briefing on the Steller sea lion and northern fur seal research environmental impact statement, and to identify issues that should be addressed in the planning and permitting process. Twenty people attended the public meeting. For a full transcript of this meeting, please see the attachment.

Jennifer Gannett (Human Society of the United States [HSUS]) – Formal Comment

An environmental impact statement (EIS) should have been completed prior to issuing permits. NOAA Fisheries is limiting what will be analyzed in the EIS. NOAA Fisheries should identify and prioritize research needs in the EIS and coordinate research. The appropriate level of research (i.e., demographics, population) and the power of analysis/criteria should be developed before granting permits. The most common methodologies for marine mammal research should be used so there are minimal adverse effects on the species. Only vets should administer anesthesia to animals subjected to research. NOAA Fisheries should neither issue nor modify permits approved or disapproved by other agencies.



NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS

URS

PROJECT SCOPING MEETING January 2006 SIGN-IN SHEET

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE	PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ?
Karl 0415 NSB 1463 Kirbly Road McLean, VA 22101	North Stan Group	703-442 -0355	Kohls Bnorthstangrp. Com	N_{o}
- 3hiv Horri-Sten 1200 Pennsylvania Arc wish De 20460	EPA	202564 7/48	Harrington. Mach Cepa, sou	NO
jeinnifer bannett	HSUS	202 676 2526	j gannettensus.ovg	Jes
Sulle	Latham -	262 637 2364	sara.on@lw.un	no

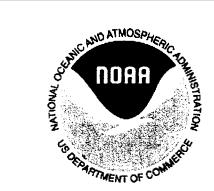




NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS PROJECT SCOPING MEETING

January 2006 **SIGN-IN SHEET** **URS**

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE	PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ?
Milleurel	(a) was me was was	LQ 6372153	Willie farrell@IW.com	NO
Sebashin O'kly	Robertson, promagle & Eastaugh	763-527-4417	Faspon @ Tomea-dc.com	Les
PETET TONES	NO AA JAK 12	307 586-72%	peter. cl. jones (Ar) NODA 90V	NO
David Palma	(athand not kns	202-637-1673	david palmer alm. con	No



NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS



PROJECT SCOPING MEETING January 2006 SIGN-IN SHEET

URS

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE	PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ?
Ahmad Nassar	Latham & Watkins	(202)637. 1071	ahmad.nassar@lw.com	No
Kate Swails	NON -NMFS PRI		Kate Swallanoaa-ser	NO
Sain Haulit	NIAA-NMES PRZ		Sann. havett@ noaa. gav	NO
Kelsey Abbott	NOAA-NMFS PRI		Keisey.abbotl@noaa.gov	No



NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS PROJECT SCOPING MEETING

URS

January 2006 **SIGN-IN SHEET**

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE	PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ?
Janet Whaley	NOAA-NMES PR		Janet. Whaley @ noca.gov	No
Scrah William	NONA-NMES		garah. wilkin e ncaa.gov	wo
TREVOR	NOAA - NHTS PR		Trever. Spradline noss.ja	No
Any HATEMAN	MAA NMFS PR		Amy. Hapeman@noaa.gov	No

Silver Spring 1/18/06



NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS PROJECT SCOPING MEETING

3

URS

January 2006
SIGN-IN SHEET

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE	PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ?
Carrie Herbard	WMF5/OPR	301-	Carrie.W. hubad@noaa.gov	NO
Jenne Skidmore	NMITS-JOPR	30.713. 2289	jenni Cer. Skiamore On oaa. gov	NO
Share Guan	NMFS/OPR	301-713 2289	Shane. quan@ noaa.gov	No
Kin Hollings Und	NM = S/OBR	713-	14n. hollingsteal @ noad.	100

Silver Spring 1

1/18 606

OFFICE OF PROTECTED RESOURCES

NOAA FISHERIES

NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE

+++++

PUBLIC SCOPING MEETING

+++++

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON

STELLER SEA LION AND

NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH

SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

+++++

The question-and-answer period of the public scoping meeting commenced on January 18, 2006, at 3:00 p.m., in the auditorium of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1301 East West Highway, Silver Spring, Maryland, Jon Isaacs, URS, presiding.

Moderator:

Jon Isaacs, URS

Presenters:

Stephen Leathery, National Marine Fisheries Service

NEAL R. GROSS

Tammy Adams, National Marine Fisheries Service

1	P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S
2	3:00 p.m.
3	MODERATOR ISAACS: Please give us your name for
4	the record and who you represent, and that will help our court
5	reporter.
6	MS. BENNETT: Hi. My name is Jennifer Bennett, and
7	I represent the agency, the Humane Society of the United States.
8	Thanks for providing the opportunity so that we can
9	briefly comment on the scope of the upcoming EIS. We'll be providing
10	more extensive written comments at a later date, by the end of the
11	comment period.
12	I'd like to start off by saying that the agency believes
13	that this process should have been undertaken prior to issuing permits
14	to conduct intrusive research on Steller Sea Lions.
15	Because of the large number of animals that are
16	affected, and the number of procedures to which they will be
17	subjected, and are being subjected, NMFS must evaluate a number of
18	areas to assure that the research does not harm the very animals that
19	you are required to protect.
20	We believe that answer is erred, in limiting the options
21	under analysis, and our written comments will suggest other
22	considerations.
23	The proposed action would grant permits to conduct
24	research determined to be critical to the conservation of Steller Sea
25	Lions and Fur Seals, and permit lower priority only if there is no
26	adverse impact.

1	While on its face this appears to be a reasonable
2	alternative, this alternative is only reasonable if specific questions are
3	addressed in the EIS that were not asked in the scoping questions.
4	For example, the EIS should address how NMFS will identify which
5	questions are, indeed, the most critical. As it stands, this nebulous
6	alternative could allow permit applicants themselves to identify for
7	themselves the critical needs in the recovery of conservation plans.
8	NMFS should identify and prioritize the most critical needs prior to
9	granting the permits.
10	Applicants should have to specify how their research
11	will address the critical need and why their chosen methodology is
12	more appropriate if there are other less intrusive approaches to
13	addressing the question. This will also aid in efforts to coordinate
14	research and ensuring minimal effect.
15	In addition, the EIS should identify the level of
16	research that is appropriate and the appropriate demographic classes
17	and temporal and spatial bounds for research to address those
18	questions.
19	A power analysis for particular research questions
20	and/or methodologies should be done before granting permits for
21	invasive research and sampling.
22	NMFS cannot continue to do this on an ad hoc basis.
23	We support convening a research panel with outside experts who can
24	assist in clarifying the most appropriate research design and ensure it
25	is not marred by self interest.
26	In terms of coordination of research, permits should

1	not be issued for Alaska-wide research until and unless there is a
2	written plan indicating how multiple permittees will coordinate their
3	studies and ensure that that research will cover appropriate times,
4	area, and demographic classes, and is not duplicative.
5	The EIS should evaluate all of the most common
6	methods of providing insight into important food habits. Research and
7	methodology should be evaluated as to how effective they are in
8	providing key information with minimal adverse effects, and how they
9	can be used in combination with each other.
10	We believe that only veterinarians should administer
11	anesthesia. This will ensure that distressed animals receive
12	appropriate care and to prevent serious injury or mortality.
13	As you know, some permittees have requested half a
14	dozen or more modifications to a single permit in less than a year.
15	Changing protocol makes it difficult to standardize results. No permit
16	should be modified until and unless the permittee demonstrates that
17	the modification will not invalidate results from previous or ongoing
18	studies.
19	NMFS should neither issue nor modify permits that
20	other agencies, such as APHIS, the Animal Plant Health Inspection
21	Service, has recommended for denial.
22	MODERATOR ISAACS: About 13 seconds.
23	MS. BENNETT: Thank you.
24	Permittees who do not comply with permit conditions,
25	such as timely submission of reports, should have permits suspended.
26	If there are declines in the number of species in Alaska, the EIS

1	should discuss the need for appropriate ecosystem research that may
2	not depend on synoptic and intrusive research directed at a single
3	species or two species. The problems are much broader than Steller
4	Sea Lions and Fur Seals, and appropriate management action cannot
5	be taken without a more holistic approach to research.
6	I appreciate the opportunity to comment and will be
7	submitting more involved written comments before the end of the
8	comment period.
9	Thank you.
10	MODERATOR ISAACS: Thank you very much.
11	Is there anybody else in the audience who would like
12	to testify at this point in time?
13	Okay, seeing none, then what we'll do right now is,
14	we will suspend the public hearing, and the process is that we will be
15	here for another hour. So, if you think about this, you are listening,
16	you want to testify, just let us know, we will reopen the public hearing
17	and take down the comments.
18	At this point in time, we'd like to maybe see if there is
19	any questions that Steve might be able to answer, or at least take note
20	of on an informal basis.
21	Do we have any questions that you might want to ask
22	of Steve, about the NEPA process or anything else that we are going
23	to be doing? Now is a good time to capture his attention.
24	MR. LEATHERY: So again, this is an informal
25	question and answer session that's not in the formal record of
26	scoping, but in other scoping meetings we've opened up an informal

1	question and answer period just to help inform the interested public.
2	There's no bad questions, be glad to take questions
3	on permit process, or the research at hand, or anything at all.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	Well, I guess seeing none then what we'll do is, we'll
15	be around here, if you have informal questions, we can either go back
16	to the board and discuss something informally, and again, if someone
17	wants to testify just let us know and we'll reopen the public hearing to
18	take it down for the record.
19	But, otherwise, thank you very much for coming
20	today. Hopefully, we've given you some of the information you need
21	to participate in the scoping process, and we appreciate all your
22	attendance.
23	Okay, thank you.
24	MR. LEATHERY: Thank you.
25	(Whereupon, the above-entitled matter was
26	concluded at 3:05 p.m.)



Minutes

Meeting Type: SSL/NFS Research EIS Scoping Meeting

Date: 01/20/2006

Time: 4:00 pm - 7:00 pm

Location: Alaska Fisheries Science Center Building 9

Attendees: See sign-in sheet

On January 20, 2006, representatives of National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) and their contractor, URS, conducted a Public Scoping Meeting at the Alaska Fisheries Science Center Building 9 in Seattle, WA to provide a briefing on the Steller Sea Lion (SSL) and Northern Fur Seal (NFS) Research Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and to identify issues that should be addressed in the EIS process. For a full transcript of this meeting, please see the attachment.

• Will Anderson (self) - Formal Comment

Comments were submitted in the lawsuit filed with the Humane Society of the United States.

Dr. David Bain (University of Washington, Marine Mammal Research) – Formal Comment

Endangered species/potential biological removal (PBR) to allow human activities. Should expand PBR dev. to include cumulative effects. Research on Steller sea lions and northern fur seals needs to be coordinated to eliminate the duplication of effort. PBR is equivalent to the total budget of impact. There are certainly tradeoffs when doing research that is invasive. One such tradeoff may be to limit invasive research, which may affect the certainty of results but be less harmful to the species. In other words, research on a threatened population rather than the endangered population may make it more difficult to determine major factors affecting the endangered population but may help reduce the impact to that endangered population. There would be less likelihood of overstressing the threatened stock than an endangered stock if research was conducted only on the threatened stock.



NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS

PROJECT SCOPING MEETING
January 2006
SIGN-IN SHEET



PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE	PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ?
BAVID BAIN	UNIV. WA. MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH	(425) 402-4378	dbaineu.washington.edu	4Ē\$
Andrea Balla-Holden	URS	(360) 769-0444	Andrea-Balla-Holden of Urscorp. com	\sim
Steren K. Davis	NUMM-Fisheries AK-Ryiun	907-271-3523	Steen. L. Javis & nace. jor	40
WILL ANDERSON	SELF	715-6414	WILLOWSEATTLE COMEAST, NET	NO

1	NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
2	(NOAA) FISHERIES
3	OFFICE OF PROTECTED RESOURCES
4	NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE
5	
6	****
7	
8	Environment Impact Statement
9	on Steller Sea Lion and
10	Northern Fur Seal Research
11	
12	Public Scoping Meeting
13	7600 Sandpoint Way, NE, Seattle, WA
14	Friday, January 20, 2006
15	
16	****
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

- 1 Appearances:
- 2 .
- 3 Jon Isaacs
- 4 Steven Leathery
- 5 Andrew Wright
- 6 Rich Kleinleder
- 7 Stan Edo
- 8 Anne Lee
- 9 Steve Davis
- 10 .
- 11 .
- 12 .
- 13 .
- 14 .
- 15 .
- 16 .
- 17 .
- 18 .
- 19 .
- 20 .
- 21 .
- 22 .
- 23 .
- 24 .
- 25 .

1	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
2		
3		
4	Preliminary Agenda by John Isaacs	1
5		
6	Speakers:	
7		
8	Steven Leathery	6
9		
10	Speaker Rich Kleinleder	9
11	•	
12	Speaker Jon Isaacs	16
13		
14	Pubic Comments	25
15	•	
16	Conclusion of Public Scoping Meeting	28
17	•	
18	•	
19	•	
20	•	
21	•	
22	•	
23	•	
24	•	
2 E		

- 1 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON; FRIDAY, JANUARY 20, 2006
- 2 5:30 P.M.
- 3 MR. ISAACS: My name is Jon Isaacs. I'm from
- 4 URS in Anchorage and I'm the project manager for the
- 5 contractor team. I'll also be the moderator for this
- 6 evening's meeting particularly for the public
- 7 testimony period.
- 8 What I'd like to do is introduce our team
- 9 that's here tonight. We have Steve Leathery who's
- 10 chief with the Office of Protective Resources, the
- 11 Education, Conservation and Permits Division. And
- 12 with Steve, we have Andrew Wright who is also in the
- 13 back here. From the URS side of the project team, we
- 14 have Rich Kleinleder who is one of our marine mammal
- 15 wildlife specialists. We have Anne Lee who is our
- 16 deputy project manager. A couple other folks in the
- 17 audience, Stan Edo who's a NEPA coordinator with the
- 18 Alaska Sealife Center --
- 19 MR. EDO: Science Center.
- MR. ISAACS: Science Center, excuse me.
- 21 There's a foreordain slip. Alaska Fisheries Science
- 22 Center. We have Steve Davis who's with the Alaska
- 23 Region and the NEPA coordinator there, who's also a
- 24 key member of the team.
- So, again, welcome. We're going to do a

- 1 couple things in tonight's meeting. We're going to go
- 2 through the general NEPA process and sort of what is
- 3 in the scoping period, what are some of the
- 4 expectations of scoping. We'll have a presentation by
- 5 Rich on some of the status of the stocks and the
- 6 research in terms of the Steller sea lions and the
- 7 northern fur seals and then I will talk a bit about
- 8 the purpose and need and some of the specifics of this
- 9 EIS effort.
- 10 So this sort of summarizes what we're going
- 11 to be doing tonight in our agenda. The thing to point
- 12 out is this is really an important part of the public
- 13 comment period. NEPA is a very serious process on
- 14 public involvement and we are really looking forward
- 15 to inviting comment as part of the scoping period to
- 16 get identification of issues, concerns, topics that
- 17 should be addressed in the NEPA process and so we're
- 18 looking forward to various forms of comment, whether
- 19 it's here in tonight in public testimony, whether it's
- 20 using the e-mail site, whether it's sending in written
- 21 comment. We're looking for a wide range of
- 22 suggestions on what this NEPA document should
- 23 consider.
- 24 This is the second of three scoping meetings.
- 25 Our first scoping meeting was in Washington, DC on

- 1 Wednesday afternoon and then our third scoping meeting
- 2 is going to be in Achorage on Monday evening in
- 3 conjunction with the marine symposium that's going to
- 4 be going on there.
- 5 As far as our scoping meeting procedures go,
- 6 we ask you to sign in at the registration table for a
- 7 couple reasons. One is to put you on our mailing list
- 8 and so you'll receive newsletters, you'll receive
- 9 updates when we send out a form asking for what format
- 10 you might want the draft EIS in. We'll send those
- 11 cards to folks. We'll also use it as our basis for
- 12 the record for the public comment period and if you
- 13 want to testify, I'll be using that to call people up
- 14 in the order they've signed up. Written comments, if
- 15 you have them with you, they can be turned in today
- 16 but, again, our written comment deadline will be the
- 17 25th of February, and I'll talk about that a little
- 18 bit later.
- 19 You might notice that we have a court
- 20 reporter with us today and we're going to be recording
- 21 transcripts of today's meeting. We're also going to
- 22 audio tape it so we have it for the public record and
- 23 we'll be using that to evaluate the scoping comments
- 24 and include the results in the scoping report.
- So, with that, I'd like to turn it over to

- 1 Steve Leathery to talk about the NEPA process.
- 2 MR. LEATHERY: Hi. Thank you all for coming
- 3 tonight. Thanks for the introduction. I -- I'm Steve
- 4 Leathery and I'm in charge of the Permitting Division
- 5 and Protected Resources and Headquarters and we issue
- 6 permits nationally for endangered species and marine
- 7 mammals that are under the jurisdiction of the
- 8 National Marine Fisheries Service, and my division
- 9 also issues incidental take authorizations under the
- 10 Marine Mammal Protection Act for activities in the
- 11 coastal marine environment that may adversely affect
- 12 marine mammals.
- 13 The purpose of the National Environmental
- 14 Policy Act, you can read the text there, it's was
- 15 enacted to ensure that the federal government disclose
- 16 the activities that it's -- it's preparing to -- to do
- 17 that would have environmental impacts and requires a
- 18 consideration of a reasonable range of alternatives
- 19 and the -- in analysis, the impact of those
- 20 alternatives and then a selection of an alternative.
- 21 It's really a sunshine law that requires the federal
- 22 government to disclose the activities that it's going
- 23 to conduct that may affect the environment, and that's
- 24 both adverse effects and beneficial effects.
- 25 Requirements of NEPA, as I -- I mentioned,

- 1 are to assess the environmental impacts of proposed
- 2 agency actions, consider environmental consequences
- 3 early in the process, and to -- and to reduce, prevent
- 4 or minimize environmental damage and to seek out
- 5 public comment and involvement throughout this
- 6 process.
- 7 It does not dictate what the decision should
- 8 be. It -- it requires a full disclosure. It's
- 9 basically a Sunshine Act.
- 10 The federal action in this case is the
- 11 National Marine Fisheries Service is responsible under
- 12 several statutes for the management of Steller sea
- 13 lions and northern fur seals. It would be under the
- 14 Endangered Species Act and the Marine Mammal
- 15 Protection Act. And our administration of grants to
- 16 fund this research and issuing permits to regulate the
- 17 research is the activity under -- under consideration
- 18 and that's for both Steller sea lion research and
- 19 northern fur seal research.
- 20 NOAA policy is to prepare EIS for agency
- 21 actions that are subject to significant public
- 22 controversy based on the potential environmental
- 23 consequences, have an uncertain impact or risks to the
- 24 environment, establish a precedent or decision in
- 25 principle about future proposals, may result in

- 1 cumulatively significant impacts, and that may have
- 2 adverse effects upon endangered or threatened species
- 3 in their habitats.
- 4 In -- generically, within an environmental
- 5 impact statement, there's -- there's four primary
- 6 sections, purpose and need for the proposed action,
- 7 the reasonable range of -- of alternatives that meet
- 8 the proposed need -- the -- the purpose and need and
- 9 description of the effected environment and then
- 10 analysis of the environmental consequences of the
- 11 alternatives.
- 12 In this case, the CIS will look at the entire
- 13 research program for these species covering current
- 14 and projected granting and -- and permit activities.
- This is the full range of factors that are in
- 16 a typical EIS. In -- in this case, all these will be
- 17 considered, but the most important that we would focus
- 18 on is under wildlife, the first two sub-bullets,
- 19 threatened and endangered species as well as marine
- 20 mammals, and then the last sub-bullet, the -- the
- 21 cumulative impacts -- the last bullet. NEPA requires
- 22 an cumulative impact analysis and that will be a very
- 23 important part of -- of this environmental impact
- 24 statement.
- 25 The next steps after the public scoping is

- 1 that we will review and analyze the scoping comments.
- 2 We plan to conduct a workshop on -- on research needs
- 3 and methods, and that will have some invited
- 4 participants and will be open to the public. After --
- 5 and -- and the results of that workshop will help
- 6 inform, along with the public scoping comments, will
- 7 inform the draft EIS that we'll prepare that. It will
- 8 identify a range of alternatives to be considered that
- 9 meet our purpose and need, describe the -- the
- 10 environment and evaluate the environmental
- 11 consequences of the proposed action and the
- 12 alternatives.
- 13 There will be a public comment period on
- 14 the -- the draft EIS and then we'll prepare a final
- 15 EIS. And in the final EIS, there will be a formal
- 16 response to comments that were raised by the public on
- 17 the draft EIS.
- 18 My staffer Tammy Adams couldn't make it on
- 19 this trip so at this point I'm turning it over to Rich
- 20 to -- to give you some more information.
- 21 MR. KLEINLEDER: I'm Rich Kleinleder. I work
- 22 with URS, so I'm going to just give a briefly overview
- 23 of Steller sea lion and northern fur seal, their
- 24 status -- management status and the type of research
- 25 that's been going on with these species. And, like I

```
1 said, it will be a brief overview so if I leave out
```

- 2 anybody's favorite factoid, you'll have to forgive me.
- 3 Steller sea lions were listed as -- as
- 4 threatened in 1990 under the Endangered Species Act
- 5 and there was a recovery plan initially published for
- 6 that species in 1993. In 1997, the -- there was two
- 7 stocks that were recognized. So essentially the --
- 8 for management purposes, there was two stocks, western
- 9 stock and a eastern stock divided about the 144th
- 10 parallel longitude. So west of the 144th is the
- 11 western stock and east of that, going from just east
- 12 of Prince William Sound down south along the Pacific
- 13 coast to California is the eastern stock. The western
- 14 stock also includes animals that are over in Russia
- 15 and down into Japan. This -- this action will be
- 16 considering just research that's going on in this U.S.
- 17 The western stock, the reason that they were
- 18 split was a major difference in -- or demonstrable
- 19 difference in genetics and so forth but another factor
- 20 was -- was that the western stock was declining and
- 21 the eastern stock was increasing. So it was a very
- 22 different population dynamic.
- 23 The western stock population, major decline
- 24 starting in the -- in the late '70s. This graph shows
- 25 later part of the decline -- decline -- declined in --

- 1 in all different sections from the Gulf of Alaska out
- 2 to the western Aleutians at different -- at slightly
- 3 different rates but throughout it's range. So it was
- 4 a major decline and that's -- that's why -- the reason
- 5 it was put on the endangered species list. In the
- 6 last few years, the last two surveys in 2002, 2004 has
- 7 shown reversal of that trend showing about a five
- 8 percent increase throughout -- throughout the -- in --
- 9 in almost all areas that have been surveyed.
- 10 The eastern population has been a very
- 11 different story starting at a lower level, but over
- 12 the past 20 years or so, it's been generally
- 13 increasing throughout it's range, except for sort of
- 14 central southern California where -- where the
- 15 population has -- has declined in some cases -- or for
- 16 some years but its stock, as a whole, has been -- has
- 17 been generally increasing.
- 18 The research and the recovery plan for the
- 19 sea lions has identified a number of potential
- 20 contributing factors to the population decline and has
- 21 identified types of research that would be important
- 22 for helping the -- the stock recover. Among those --
- 23 and these are not listed in any particular order, but
- 24 among those predation by killer whales, nutrition --
- 25 nutritional stress either brought about by combination

- 1 of fishing factors, ocean -- oceanographic shifts,
- 2 changing conditions in the -- in the ocean, parasitism
- 3 and disease have been looked at, and also mortality in
- 4 fishing in various fisheries, both U.S. fisheries and
- 5 foreign fisheries, including entanglement in lost
- 6 fishing gear.
- 7 So these are some of the things that the
- 8 research has been oriented towards trying to discover
- 9 the reasons for the decline.
- 10 Grants to do Stellar Seal Lion research in
- 11 the past five or six years have -- have a major
- 12 increase in -- in granting money related to sea lion
- 13 research. Some of it has been -- come through -- its
- 14 earmarks from congressional appropriations. Some has
- 15 been distributed in competitive fashion through the
- 16 Stellar Sea Lion Initiative. Other -- other monies
- 17 coming through NMFS for sea lion research has come
- 18 from within the -- the budget of -- of NMFS to fund
- 19 the research here, National Marine Mammal Laboratory.
- 20 Recipients are both a combination of federal and state
- 21 agencies as well as independent groups, especially
- 22 university -- university groups.
- 23 The permitting process is -- is a formal
- 24 process requiring application and justification of a
- 25 whole list of criteria and it goes through a

- 1 complicated process involving a lot of different
- 2 steps. I -- I won't go over all that right here but
- 3 there is some more information on -- on the web site,
- 4 NMFS web site as well as on one of the boards out
- 5 here. But it is a public -- they are public
- 6 documents. And the permitting for Steller sea lions
- 7 is -- applies under both the Marine Mammal Protection
- 8 Act permits as well as the Endangered Species Act
- 9 permits.
- 10 So these are the institutions that have
- 11 received permits to do work on Steller sea lions that
- 12 are -- they're current -- currently valid permits.
- 13 Type of -- the permits are very specific as
- 14 far as the type of activities that are allowed under
- 15 the given permit, and -- so for different types of
- 16 research functions, the permits specify a given number
- 17 of animals that can be affected.
- 18 The types of research through surveys on
- 19 population, essentially censusing, through use of
- 20 planes, marine vessels and ground surveys, scat
- 21 collection. Some animals are captured, temporary
- 22 restrained for morphometric measurements. Some
- 23 animals go through tissue sampling that are permitted
- 24 from various tissues. Body composition, a number of
- 25 other -- physiological measurements. Temporary and

- 1 permanent marking ranging from hot branding to flipper
- 2 tags and things of that nature. External and
- 3 scientific instruments -- internal scientific
- 4 instruments, telemetry gear, stomach intubation,
- 5 enemas. Removal from the wild in captivity and
- 6 associated studies at the Sealife Center in Steward.
- 7 The -- the permits, like I said, they are
- 8 specified for the -- a number of animals, the type of
- 9 procedure, the sex, age, and -- and year of the -- the
- 10 work and the season of the work, and it -- it varies.
- 11 These research programs sometimes -- some years are
- 12 more active than others, so this is just sort of a
- 13 sample of an average number of animals that may be
- 14 affected or that are permitted in a given year from
- 15 all these different research programs.
- So, all the animals may -- in the population
- 17 may be disturbed through various censusing activities
- 18 but then a subset are -- are permitted for work doing
- 19 requiring capture and so forth.
- 20 Fur seals, there are two separate stocks
- 21 recognized in U.S. waters, the Easter Pacific stock
- 22 and the San Miguel Island stock. So the San Miguel
- 23 Island stock in California relatively small component
- 24 but the Eastern Pacific stock ranging all the way to
- 25 the North Pacific and into the Bering Sea. Eastern

- 1 Pacific stock was listed as depleted under the Marine
- 2 Mammal Protection Act in 1988. The San Miguel Island
- 3 stock is not listed as depleted. That stock has --
- 4 has been increasing. That's why it's not as depleted.
- 5 Eastern Pacific stock has undergone
- 6 substantial decline in -- in -- as a little -- in
- 7 contrast to Steller sea lions, the fur seals, they're
- 8 very few rookeries so most of the -- most of the
- 9 breeding population -- most of the breeding occurs on
- 10 the Pribilof Islands, St. Paul, St. George. There has
- 11 been a increase on Bogoslof Island, that population
- 12 has been increasing substantially at the same time
- 13 that the Pribilof Island population has been
- 14 decreasing.
- Some very -- some -- some similar factors to
- 16 the sea lion case as far as potential causes for
- 17 decline, but with fur seals, there was also a
- 18 substantial commercial harvest back in the '60s and
- 19 the '50s. Same source of things incidental mortality
- 20 in fisheries, nutritional stress, parasitism and
- 21 disease, predation, and then habitat degradation. And
- 22 it also is a -- a hunted population so the subsistence
- 23 harvests as well as vessel traffic.
- 24 These are all compon -- or potential
- 25 components in -- in the decline and so they have been

- 1 subject of research activities.
- 2 And so the -- the fur seals are listed as
- 3 depleted on the Marine Mammal Protection Act but the
- 4 Endangered Species Act so permits issued for them for
- 5 research are just under the MMPA, and these are the
- 6 recipients of a -- they're current permit holders for
- 7 doing research on wild animals.
- 8 So there are other -- other permits for
- 9 laboratory work but from tissue samples that are --
- 10 are collected from subsistence harvests and other --
- 11 other incidental mortality.
- 12 And they're really very similar types of
- 13 research on -- on northern fur seals, different
- 14 methodologies, but same types of things that are going
- on with these species but on a much smaller scale than
- 16 the sea lions.
- Okay.
- 18 MR. ISAACS: Thanks, Bruce.
- 19 What I'd like to do now is finish up this
- 20 with information on the specific need to action before
- 21 us in talking about the proposed action. What is the
- 22 preliminary purpose and need. What are some of the
- 23 issues we've identified preliminarily and what sort of
- 24 information we're looking for feedback from the
- 25 public.

```
1 I think as Steve indicated that proposed
```

- 2 action before us is to facilitate conduct of research
- 3 activities related to conservation and recovery of
- 4 Steller sea lions and northern fur seals by awarding
- 5 grants and issuing permits to qualified individuals
- 6 and institutions.
- 7 And, again, there's some key words in here in
- 8 terms of looking at research related to conversation
- 9 and recovery and looking at awarding grants and
- 10 issuing permits to qualified -- qualified individuals
- 11 and institutions.
- 12 We put together a preliminary purpose and
- 13 needs statement to start with scoping and what we'll
- 14 be doing is we will be revisiting that purpose and
- 15 need statement after we get the scoping comments in.
- 16 But for the purpose of helping the public understand
- 17 the purpose and need of the proposed action, this is
- 18 where we're starting from.
- 19 The purpose is to award grants and assist in
- 20 funding of activities identified by Congress or NMFS
- 21 as important for management of protected species and
- 22 to issue permits to provide an exemption from Marine
- 23 Mammal Protection Act and Endangered Species Act
- 24 prohibitions on take for conduct from bona fide
- 25 scientific search and enhancement activities.

```
1 The preliminary need is to facilitate
```

- 2 research needed to identify, evaluate or resolve
- 3 conservation problems for the species and that
- 4 information from this authorized research is needed by
- 5 NMFS to identify natural and anthropogenic factors in
- 6 limiting populations of stocks, in identifying
- 7 reasonable actions to minimize impacts of human
- 8 activities and to promote recovery of those stocks.
- 9 So why are permits needed for research? What
- 10 the permits do is they allow researchers specific
- 11 exemptions from the prohibitions of takes as defined
- 12 under the Endangered Species Act and the Marine Mammal
- 13 Protection Act.
- 14 And the way they define takes, there are some
- 15 silimit -- some similarities and slight differences.
- 16 Both of them prohibit takes of threatened and
- 17 endangered species and the marine mammals
- 18 respectively. ESA defines take as to harass, harm,
- 19 pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture or
- 20 collect or attempt to engage in any such conduct,
- 21 whereas the Marine Mammal Protection Act defines take
- 22 as to harass, hunt, capture, collect or kill or
- 23 attempt to harass, hunt, capture or collect or kill
- 24 under any marine mammal. So, again, the permits that
- 25 are issued by NMFS provide an exception to these

- 1 prohibitions.
- We've come up with some preliminary
- 3 environmental issues that we see need to be addressed
- 4 in the EIS. And, again, the purpose of scoping is we
- 5 are looking from the public what should be the issues
- 6 and the concerns that the EIS should address both in
- 7 terms of the alternatives considered and in terms of
- 8 the potential environmental consequences that we're
- 9 going to analyze.
- 10 Among the issues are what are the information
- 11 needs of NMFS for the conservation of the species,
- 12 what type of information do they need for management,
- 13 or do the types and the amounts of research activities
- 14 that should be permitted, what mitigation measures
- 15 should be identified and used as conditions on issuing
- 16 permits, and then what are the cumulative impacts of
- 17 research activities taken in conjunction with things
- 18 like subsistence, commercial fishing and natural
- 19 environmental factors on northern fur seals, on
- 20 Steller sea lions and on the environment.
- 21 There's a number of specific questions that
- 22 NMFS is asking the public to help answer and this is
- 23 something that's being used not only for this project
- 24 but for other research activities that NMFS is
- 25 permitting and doing NEPA compliance on.

```
1 The first is the types of research. Things
```

- 2 we would like to hear from people on are, are there
- 3 critical research needs that are not already
- 4 identified in the species' Recovery and Concervation
- 5 Plans? If so, what are those research needs and how
- 6 will they benefit the species?
- 7 What are the most appropriate methods to
- 8 obtain the information required by the Recovery and
- 9 Conservation Plans? Are there alternative methods we
- 10 should -- should be considering? What should be the
- 11 level of research effort? How much of a specific
- 12 activity, such as hot branding, is enough for
- 13 management and conservation needs? Can there be too
- 14 much? Should NMFS set limits in some of these
- 15 activities? Should there be different standards or
- 16 more restrictions for research on certain
- 17 age/sex/reproductive classes or life history stages?
- 18 If so, for what classes, what stages, what should
- 19 those limitations be?
- 20 Coordination of research. What are the most
- 21 appropriate mechanisms to ensure that research is
- 22 coordinated and there's not duplicative research?
- 23 Should NMFS limit the number of permits to increase
- 24 coordination? If so, how should this be accomplished?
- 25 Should researchers operating under different permits

- 1 be required to use the same or similar methods? If
- 2 so, what methods are the most appropriate for
- 3 different research categories? How should NMFS
- 4 compare data from different permit holders when making
- 5 management decisions?
- 6 Qualifications of researchers. How much
- 7 expertise and prior experience should a permit
- 8 applicant, principal investigator or anybody else have
- 9 with the specific methods for which they seek a
- 10 permit?
- 11 And what are the effects of research? NMFS
- 12 will be assessing the possible effects of the various
- 13 research methods in this EIS. Anyone who has relevant
- 14 information they believe NMFS should consider should
- 15 provide a complete reference or citation. NMFS is
- 16 also seeking recommendations for study designs that
- 17 could detect or predict the effects of research
- 18 activities on Steller sea lions and northern fur
- 19 seals.
- 20 So we're going to get ready for the public
- 21 hearing portion of this and I want to go over the
- 22 process for oral comments and a few other
- 23 administrative procedures.
- 24 NMFS is in the process of issuing a
- 25 supplemental notice of intent. The original notice of

- 1 intent had a public comment deadline of February 13th
- 2 and we've decided to extend that comment deadline to
- 3 February 25th so that the supplemental notice of
- 4 intent I think is going to be in the Federal Register
- 5 relatively shortly.
- 6 The same procedure that we're using for all
- 7 these scoping hearings is o people sign in at the
- 8 registration table. Again, that gives us a list of
- 9 people who have signed up and we'll call people in the
- 10 order that they've signed up for testimony.
- 11 Everyone has four minutes to offer the oral
- 12 comments. Typically what I do is, as you're
- 13 approaching your four minutes, maybe 15 seconds left,
- 14 I'll let you know you have about 15 seconds left and
- 15 ask you to please wrap up. If you go a little bit
- over, no big deal but we'd like you to try to respect
- 17 the four-minute limit.
- 18 And we have a court reporter here so we'll be
- 19 recording the meeting both with a transcript and with
- 20 an audiotape to make sure that we have accurate and
- 21 complete record. We've used those for analyzing the
- 22 scoping comments and those will be part of the scoping
- 23 report which will be available on the web site for
- 24 public review.
- 25 In addition to oral comments, you could also

- 1 submit written comments and you're not limited to one
- 2 form of comment. In many cases, the best thing to do
- 3 with oral comments is to summarize your main points
- 4 and then submit more detailed written comments.
- 5 If you have written comments, your options
- 6 are, if you have them today, we'll be glad to take
- 7 them. You can hand them in to us. We have comment
- 8 sheets here at the meeting and I think we also have
- 9 comment sheets on the web site, if I'm not mistaken,
- 10 and those can be filled out and turned in. You can
- 11 send them in by e-mail and the e-mail address is
- 12 ssleis.comments@noaa.gov. Anything that's submitted
- 13 by e-mail, anything that's turned in in written
- 14 comments needs to be in by the 25th of February.
- We also have a NOAA web page. The address is
- 16 up here and you can take a look at that for additional
- 17 information. We will be posting the scoping report to
- 18 that web site. We will be putting newsletters on the
- 19 web site. Other project information will go on it.
- 20 The draft EIS will be on it and will be downloaded by
- 21 PDF, so that will be a very good source to check and
- 22 keep up on the status of the project.
- 23 If you're interested in the copy of the EIS,
- 24 you can register here and you can check the avail --
- 25 availability on the web site and I think for people

- 1 who are on the mailing list, we'll also be sending a
- 2 card close to the period in time that the EIS is out
- 3 to see if you want a hard copy or you want it in a CD
- 4 format.
- 5 Probably don't think we need a five-minute
- 6 break. But I've got a feeling is we have maybe one
- 7 person who signed up to testify, is that a good guess?
- 8 MS. LEE: Uh-huh. Yes, we do.
- 9 MR. ISAACS: Okay. So let me go ahead and
- 10 get the -- the sign-in sheet. And what I will do,
- 11 even though we have one person set up to testify, I'm
- 12 going to ask if anybody else in the audience who would
- 13 like to testify, have you sign in.
- When the testimony is finished, what we'll do
- 15 is temporarily suspend the public hearing and then we
- 16 will probably have an informal question and answer
- 17 period, if you have some questions for Steve and other
- 18 folks here.
- 19 We will certainly be here through the end of
- 20 the published notice of 7:00 o'clock so if you change
- 21 your mind or somebody else comes in, we'll reopen the
- 22 public hearing to take testimony.
- 23 When I ask you to testify, if I could have
- 24 you state your name and if you're representing an
- 25 organization for the record to help out the court

- 1 reporter.
- 2 So the only person signed up on the list is
- 3 David Bain. David, if you could come to the
- 4 microphone here and, again, just state your -- your
- 5 name for the record and you have four minutes, so
- 6 thank you.
- 7 MR. BAIN: Okay. I'm Dr. David Bain and I'm
- 8 not representing any organization.
- 9 Populations end up on the endangered species
- 10 list when their potential for long-term survival has
- 11 become impaired. NMFS has developed the concept of
- 12 potential biological removal to try to strike a
- 13 balance between allowing human activities to continue
- 14 and the population to recover without further
- 15 impairment and cumu -- or PBR was originally developed
- 16 to deal with fishery situations when the removals were
- 17 from immediate injuries or death, however, I think we
- 18 should expand that concept to include cumulative
- 19 effects.
- 20 And in that light, when we're looking at
- 21 issuing research permits, factors like the level of
- 22 effort will determine and what the contribution to the
- 23 cumulative effect is. Also, how well researchers
- 24 coordinate their efforts and avoid duplication of
- 25 effort will impact the cumulative effect.

```
1 When -- well, we can think of potential
```

- 2 biological removal as a total budget for all human
- 3 impacts on a species attempting to recover. And when
- 4 we're weighing the value of research projects, there
- 5 are a number of things we should consider.
- 6 One, what is the probability that the factor
- 7 addressed in the research influences the probability
- 8 that the population will recover? Given the
- 9 competence of the researchers, what is their
- 10 probability of success in determining whether that
- 11 factor is relevant? Even if the research is
- 12 successful, what is the probability that it will
- 13 result in the management action that will have an
- 14 impact on the probability that the population will
- 15 recover? And in making such decisions, we need to
- 16 consider tradeoffs of sample size versus certainty in
- 17 the results, invasiveness versus certainty -- or
- 18 versus the certainty in the results.
- 19 When we're weighing the costs of a research
- 20 project, we need to consider what the costs are, and
- 21 there are a couple of different ways of looking at
- 22 this. One is if you do your research on animals that
- 23 are permanently in captivity anyway, there won't be
- 24 any cost to the wild population. If you do the work
- 25 with the threatened population, that's less likely

- 1 that the results will be as costly as if you did the
- 2 work on an endangered population.
- 3 MR. ISAACS: About 15 seconds.
- 4 MR. BAIN: Okay. Two other points.
- 5 And we need to consider the relationship
- 6 between the type of research and its effect on the
- 7 survival and reproduction of the species. And,
- 8 finally, we need to consider the reproductive value of
- 9 the individuals influenced.
- 10 For example, a stranded animal or a young pup
- 11 is likely to die before contributing to future
- 12 reproduction of the population. Older individuals are
- 13 less likely to contribute to the future
- 14 reproductive -- reproductive value of the population
- 15 and we may find females are more important to future
- 16 reproduction than males are.
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 MR. ISAACS: Thank you, David.
- 19 Is there anyone else here who hasn't signed
- 20 up who would like to testify tonight?
- Okay. Seeing and hearing none, then what
- 22 we'll do is we'll suspend the public hearing portion
- 23 of it. Again, if someone here who would like to
- 24 testimony and you change -- testify and you change
- 25 your mind, please let us know and we'll open it back

```
1 up to take your testimony.
           (Whereupon the Public Scoping Meeting
   concluded at 6:05 p.m.)
4 .
5.
6.
8 .
9.
10 .
11 .
12 .
13 .
14 .
15 .
16 .
17 .
18 .
19 .
20 .
21 .
22 .
23 .
24 .
25 .
```

1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	I, Cynthia A. Kennedy, do hereby certify
4	that pursuant to the Rules of Civil Procedure, the
5	witness named herein appeared before me at the
6	time and place set forth in the caption herein;
7	that at the said time and place, I reported in
8	stenotype all testimony adduced and other oral
9	proceedings had in the foregoing matter; and that
10	the foregoing transcript pages constitute a full,
11	true and correct record of such testimony adduced
12	and oral proceeding had and of the whole thereof.
13	
14	IN WITNESS HEREOF, I have hereunto set
15	my hand this 3rd day of February, 2006.
16	
17	•
18	
19	Signature Expiration Date
20	
21	•
22	•
23	•
24	
25	



Minutes

Meeting Type: SSL/NFS Research EIS Scoping Meeting

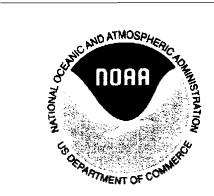
Date: 01/23/2006

Time: 5:00 pm – 8:00 pm
Location: Anchorage, AK
Attendees: See sign-in sheet

On January 23, 2006, representatives of National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) and their contractor, URS, conducted a Public Scoping Meeting at the Hilton Hotel in Anchorage, AK to provide a briefing on the Steller Sea Lion (SSL) and Northern Fur Seal (NFS) Research Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and to identify issues that should be addressed in the planning and permitting process.

• Larry Merculieff (Alaska Native Science Commission, Deputy Director) - Formal Comment

Bering Sea Forum has been instrumental. Papers calling for cooperation and coordination in Bering Sea research. Bering Sea Summit of Indigenous Peoples. The Aleuts were the first to flag ecosystem problems in the Bering Sea in 1977. The Aleuts are never given attribution for their contribution. Two websites of interest include: www.nativeknowledge.org and www.nativescience.org. Not sure about implications of doing an EIS rather than an EA, or combining SSLs and NFSs. This approach may unnecessarily delay research. He was the first to report that a third decline of NFSs would occur. An EA should be adequate for both species. Alaska Natives must be involved in the development of the document because they are the only stakeholders with a nutritional stake since they consumers of both species. Do not ignore their knowledge of the species. The state of Alaska must be partners in research efforts and provide some financial assistance. The research on SSL and NFS should be kept separate. Research questions and management should include Russia — this half of the population cannot be ignored.

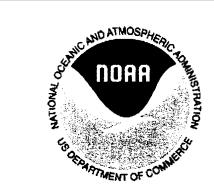


NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS PROJECT SCOPING MEETING

URS

January 2006 **SIGN-IN SHEET**

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE	PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ?
Donna Willaja	thi AKScallter & Steller Sea Lion Comm. (TASSC)	907 274-9799	dwilloya@scaotter- Scalion,ogg	
Seate Litz	Alaska calife Clintei (ASLC)		beate_lite@alaskascolite.org	
Shannon Atkinson	ASLC		shannon—atkinson@alaskasealifro	^z y
Dug Rellos de	AFSC		douglas. Lenastra Noca.500	



NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS



URS

PROJECT SCOPING MEETING
January 2006
SIGN-IN SHEET

AND ADDRESS Larry Merculiett 929 L St. Anchoraga, AK 9950	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE Aleske Native Science Commission		I merculieff @ «Knsc.ovg	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ?
Bill Wilson NOF W. 4 th Ave. 605 W. 4 th Ave. Suite 306 Anchory 9950,	North Pacitic Jishey Mgt. Council	907.271	bill. wilson @ noaa.gov	> yes
JO-ANN MELLISH ASLCIVAGE RUBOX 1329 SOWARD AK 9966	ASICIVAC			
Jamie Thomton ASLC PUB 1729 Seward AK 99661	ASLC Resevoler			
Marine Linesell NOTA FIFTHS 10 BOX 21668 5NJ 99852	NMPS	586723	Marina Indocy D Noon. gove	



NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS

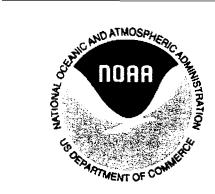
URS

PROJECT SCOPING MEETING
January 2006
SIGN-IN SHEET

ANCHORAGE 1-23

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS Sheela MCLean	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE NOTA RELIGIO	PHONE NUMBER 5 5% 6 7032	EMAIL ADDRESS Sheela. mclean & noaa.gov	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ルン ?
Steve Mocheon	The Nature Conservant	[[[-15]	Smaller etnerory	\sigma \cdot
margaret Williams	World	279- 5504	margaret villiams of wifes-org	•
MIKE WILLIAMS	NOAA FISHERIES	271-5006	Michael williams & Noga.gov	Na
TYLAN SchROCK	HLASICA SEALIFE CENTERL	907 224.6349	tylan-schrock@alaskasealife.org	

(3)



NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS PROJECT SCOPING MEETING

January 2006
SIGN-IN SHEET

URS

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE	PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ?
Don Calkins Residentes Alarka Sealife Conter Saward Ak	AS L.C Steller Soa Lion and Northorn Fur Seal Program Warged	907-224 6325	don_calkinDalaskasoulife.org	
Vate Wynne Univ Aleska Fbx 118 Tr. Sent Way Kodisk A	UAF	907-486-1517	frmwouzfeda	
Clarkhee Meiniau 710 Settlers Lag Rd Hampton VA 23669	Consteau Society	157-722- 9300	amerian @ consteau society. org	
Lowell Frit	NAL	206-5L6 4246	lowell. fritz@ maa.gar	



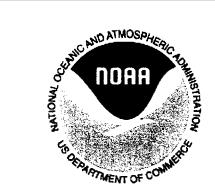
NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS PROJECT SCOPING MEETING

URS

January 2006 **SIGN-IN SHEET**

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE	PHONE NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ?
Lianna Jack 6239 BSt Ste 284 anch are 99524	TASSL	201- 274- 9799	bjack a senotter-sealion.org	N





NMFS – URS STELLER SEA LION AND NORTHERN FUR SEAL RESEARCH EIS

PROJECT SCOPING MEETING January 2006 SIGN-IN SHEET

URS

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS JOHN BENGTSON 7600 SAMD POINT WAY SEATTLE, WA 98115	AGENCY and DISCIPLINE NMPS	PHONE NUMBER 286, 526, 4016	EMAIL ADDRESS JOHN. BENGTS 22 @ NUAA. 60V	MAKE ORAL COMMENT ? NO

			Page 1
1		NOAA	
2		PUBLIC SCOPING M	EETING
3		Anchorage, Ala	ska
4	In Re:)	
5	on Steller Sea	•	
6	Northern Fur Se	eal Researcn)	
7 8			
9		TRANSCRIPT OF FORMAL	TESTIMONY
10			Hilton Anchorage
			January 23, 2006
11			5:00 p.m.
12			5.00 p.m.
12	APPEARANCES:	MR. JON ISAACS,	
! . 13	AFFEARANCES:	Moderator:	URS
14		MR. STEVEN LEATHERY:	National Marine
14		MR. SIEVEN LEAIRERI:	Fisheries Service,
15			Silver Spring, Maryland National Marine
16		MR. ANDREW WRIGHT:	National Marine Fisheries Service,
17			Silver Spring, Maryland
18			
	ALSO PRESENT:	MS. KELLEY HARTLIEB,	
19		Court Reporter:	Metro Court Reporting,
		-	Anchorage, Alaska
20			
21			:
		* * * *	
22			
23			
24			
25			

Page 4

Page 5

Page 2

1 (On record - 7:05 p.m.)

2 MR. ISAACS: I don't think we really need a five-3 minute break with the number of comments we have, but let me 4 go through the comment list here and see who has signed up.

5 Now, when I call you up, if you could come up to the

microphone up here, it will help the court reporter out. And 6

7 if you could state your name for the record and who you're

affiliated with, and it also might help in some cases to spell

9 your name if necessary so the court reporter can take that

10 down. So it looks like first on the list is Bill Wilson.

11 Bill, you have no comments at this time?

12 MR. WILSON: No comments.

MR. ISAACS: Okay, Larry Merculieff.

MR. MERCULIEFF: Is this the reporter?

15 MR. ISAACS: Yes.

13

14

16

STATEMENT BY LARRY MERCULIEFF

17 (Speaks in Aleut) In Aleut, that means the evening 18 tastes good. My name is Larry Merculieff. I've given the 19 court reporter the testimony so she's got the spelling of my 20 name. I'm the deputy director of the Alaska Native Science 21 Commission. And I'm going to make some general comments and

22 then turn in written comments that are far more specific. But

23 by way of introduction, I was involved in Bering Sea ecosystem

24 issues for almost 30 years now and mostly as an indigenous

leader. I was instrumental, for example, in the formation of 25

forums, after Aleut people observed anomalous behavior of

2 seals, sea lions and birds, sea birds, beginning in 1977. I

3 can also say without equivocation that Aleuts were never given

4 any attribution for our observations in any scientific forum,

5 white paper or research document to this day. And that -- I'm

6 hoping that whatever research is conducted that comes out of

7 this, that attribution does take place because it hampers

Native people's abilities to have some credibility in these

9 scientific forums. I could say now, we pointed this out in

10 1977, that there were ecosystem problems. And we knew there

11 were problems with sea lions, we knew there were problems with

fur seals, we knew there were problems with sea birds, and it

wasn't just isolated to the Pribilof Islands. That would have 13

14 given us a little bit more credibility when we testify at any

15 public forum.

16 Right now I serve as the deputy director for the 17 Alaska Native Science Commission. Our primary purpose is to

18 bring together western science and traditional ways of

19 knowing, and to try to bring more participant involvement of

20 Native peoples in terms of how science is conducted. We've

21 got two websites: www.nativeknowledge.org and

22 www.nativescience.org. And we have a database on there that

23 points out all the Native resources we have through the state.

24 We are a statewide organization.

I've got six points. One, I'm not sure about the

Page 3

25

the International Bering Sea Forum which is composed of

2 organizations and individuals focused on conservation in the

3 Bering Sea and pursuing an international treaty. And I was

4 also instrumental in securing Call to Action papers by the

5 Departments of Interior and Commerce calling for cooperation

and collaboration between those two departments and focussing 6

in on research in the Bering Sea. And that was a result of a 7

8 meeting that we had at the White House. Then I secured

9 funding from the US State Department to mobilize a committee

on the Bering Sea ecosystem under the auspices of the National

11 Research Council, which was to take the best and the brightest

12 of scientists nationally to take a look at the gaps and issues

13 that need to be addressed in the Bering Sea, particular

14 dealing with Bering Sea ecosystem approaches and the problems

15 with the current science. And also I conducted the first ever

16 Bering Sea Summit of Indigenous Leaders to outline what Alaska

Native communities want to see in terms of research and Native 17

18 participation in dealing with the Bering Sea issues. And I

was the only indigenous representative who presented in the

20 plenary in the White House Conference on the Oceans in

21 Monterey, California in 1999. So I have some experience with

22 these issues.

23 But without equivocation, I can say that Aleuts were 24 the first ones to flag ecosystem problems in the Bering Sea in

25 numerous scientific and general policy forums, governmental rationale or implications for conducting a full EIS rather

2 than an EA and combining fur seals with sea lions. I

3 understand that there are a lot of commonalities research-wise

4 between sea lions and fur seals but I think that we need to

5 examine what happens when these two are combined and we're

doing a full EIS. By going this route, it seems to me that it

may take an inordinate amount of time, in my opinion, to

conduct an assessment on both species before a final report is

9 out. And I maintain that this is time we do not have. I was,

10 by the way, the first one that flagged that we were going to

have a third decline of the fur seals and predicted that very 11

12 accurately based on information given to me by our people,

13 that we are going to encounter a third decline. This third 14 decline has now begun and it's going to be far more

precipitous than anything that's seen before, at least since

the 1950's. So that given this, if combining the two species

in an EIS will delay recommendations at research efforts, then

18 in my opinion, this is a bad idea. Likewise, when it comes to

19 eventual hearings on the draft EIS, combining these two

20 species in this draft report will make the hearings

21 cumbersome, if not just for the sheer number of people and

22 organizations that will no doubt testify on one or the other

23 species or both, and further delaying final action. We may be

looking out to three years before a final action report is --

a final EIS actually developed, or maybe five years, and

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Page 8

Page 6

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that's time that we absolutely do not have.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

Number two, unless the agency is contemplating taking research action that requires an EIS because of potential significant impacts we are not told about, or is being contemplated that has not been discussed, an EA should be adequate for both species. It seems odd to me that it was considered adequate to do an EA for fishery management actions in the Bering Sea while an EIS would be required just for research. So it would be good to address that in some way.

Number three, Alaska Natives must be involved in designing research questions as they are not like any other stakeholder. First, Alaska Natives are the only consumer of the fur seals and sea lions for subsistence. Secondly, they are the only stakeholders that have major cultural and nutritional stake in the well being of the two species. As such, they are the only stakeholders that have more than economic consequences and public interest. Given this, if the plight of sea lions and fur seals worsen, which it is likely to do particularly for fur seals, it's the Alaska Native who will not only suffer the most in the current generation, but for many generations to come.

Number four, Alaska Natives must be partners in research efforts where Alaska Natives are given the financial wherewithal to deal with the collection and interpretation of traditional knowledge and wisdom about fur seals and sea

Number six and final point, research questions must address the western Bering Sea ecosystem and human activities on the Russian side of the Bering Sea. Neither of these species can be managed as if they live in only one half of the ecosystem; it's absolutely insane. We are discounting an entire half of their habitat. It's a significant flaw in all prior research in my opinion. And efforts must be made immediately to accelerate research cooperation and coordination with the Russians.

Thank you. I'll be glad to answer any questions. MR. ISAACS: Thank you, Larry. At this point in time, no one else has signed up on the list. Are there other folks in the audience who would like to testify tonight? Again, it's a good opportunity but you also have the opportunity to submit written comments. Anyone else at this time? Okay, seeing none, what we're going to do is we're going to close the public hearing portion of it, but we're going to certainly be here through eight o'clock. If you change your mind and you want to put something on the record, I will open up the public comment period again and we'll go ahead and take the notes.

STATEMENT BY LARRY MERCULIEFF (cont.)

So I guess one comment, only because I'm trying to decide, you know, whether or not we should push for trying to separate the two had have them different between seals and sea

Page 7

- lions. This has been totally and completely and sadly
- 2 inadequate from what has been done particularly with sea
- lions, although there is now efforts to try to develop co-
- management measures working with the Sea Lion Commission and
- that's good. And we need more and more support. Let's see,
- 6 now, Alaska Natives, in terms of traditional knowledge and
- wisdom, are unique in this regard in that they're the only
- 8 stakeholders who have an intergenerational knowledge and
- 9 understanding of these two species. To ignore this fact is to
- ignore a potentially significant source of information and
- 11 understanding. And we can document where scientists have
- 12 missed things that were absolutely critical to understanding
- 13 what was going on. Although we cannot scientifically document
- 14 it, we can anecdotally document it. And it can be
- 15 corroborated by many Native peoples.

16 Number five, research funds for fur seals and sea 17 lions must be kept separate and distinct, with requirements

- 18 for coordination, cooperation and sharing of information and
- 19 data between fur seal and sea lion scientists, utilizing
- 20 ecosystem approaches unless there is a strong rationale as to
- 21 why the science is going to be any better when you put them
- 22 together. We're concerned about the implication of bringing
- 23 these two together where they're going to end up with one
- 24 species getting more effort and research and the other not.
- 25 And we feel that both of them are absolutely critical.

lions. But, you know, in terms of the comment about the

- 2 permits showing that the research is starting to parallel each 3 other, I think that's more a reflection of either the lack of
- imagination, creativity or critical thinking on the part of
- the scientists. Because from the Native viewpoint, there are
- 6
- vast differences between seals and sea lions. And you know,
- 7 my people on St. Paul Island are called (Aleut word), people
- 8 of the sea lion. We eat more sea lion per capita than any 9
- other Native group. I myself have been a sea lion hunter for 10 about 40 years. And we also live on an Island where the fur
- 11 seals are, the majority of the fur seals. Between St. Paul
- 12 and St. George, St. Paul's got the most. And we know there
- 13 are major differences between the two. So that's for the 14
 - record.

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

* * * END OF FORMAL TESTIMONY * * *

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF ALASKA 1, Lern Young, Notary Public in and far the State of Alaska and Reporter with Merio Count Reporting, do hereby certify AT, I the foregoing pages numbered 01 through 09 contain a fall, in east dorester transcript of the Environmental Impact Statement on Stelle Sea Lien and Northern Fibe and Research Fubble Stoping Meeting Formal Public of this office. THAT the Transcript has been prepared at the request of Phanaland Memor Fiberness Service, Office of Pouncied Memory and Country (1974) (1972) (1974) (Page 10	
3 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 5 STATE OF ALASKA 5 I, Jerri Young, Notary Public in and for the State of Alaska and Reporter with Metro Court Reporting, do hereby 6 certify: 7 THAT the foregoing pages numbered 01 through 09 contain a full, true and correct transcript of the 8 Environmental Impact Statement on Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research Public Scoping Meeting Formal 7 Testimony before NOAA, was taken and transcribed by Kelley Hartlieb of this office. 10 THAT the Transcript has been prepared at the request 11 of National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of Protected Resources, 1315 East-West Highway, Room 3525, Silver Spring, 12 Maryland. DATED at Anchorage, Alaska this 27th day of January, 13 DATED at Anchorage, Alaska this 27th day of January, 14 15 16 SIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY: 17 18 19 10 11 12 21 22 23 24 24 24 24 25 26 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 26 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28			
S I, Jerri Young, Notary Public in and for the State of Alaska and Reporter with Metro Court Reporting, do hereby certify: THAT the foregoing pages numbered 01 through 09 contain a full, true and correct transcript of the Environmental Impact Statement on Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research Public Scoping Meeting Formal Testimony before NOAA, was taken and transcribed by Kelley Hartlieb of this office. THAT the Transcript has been prepared at the request of National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of Protected Resources, 1315 East-West Highway, Room 3525, Silver Spring, Maryland. DATED at Anchorage, Alaska this 27th day of January, 2006. SIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY: Jerri Young Notary Public in and for Alaska My Commission Expires: 11-03-07	3 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)) s. 4 STATE OF ALASKA)		
contain a full, true and correct transcript of the Environmental Impact Statement on Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research Public Scoping Meeting Formal Testimony before NOAA, was taken and transcribed by Kelley Hartlieb of this office. THAT the Transcript has been prepared at the request of National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of Protected Resources, 1315 East-West Highway, Room 3525, Silver Spring, Maryland. DATED at Anchorage, Alaska this 27th day of January, 2006. SIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY: SIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY: Jerri Young Notary Public in and for Alaska My Commission Expires: 11-03-07	5 I, Jerri Young, Notary Public in and for the State of Alaska and Reporter with Metro Court Reporting, do hereby 6 certify:		
THAT the Transcript has been prepared at the request of National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of Protected Resources, 1315 East-West Highway, Room 3525, Silver Spring, Maryland. DATED at Anchorage, Alaska this 27th day of January, 2006. SIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY: SIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY: Jerri Young Notary Public in and for Alaska My Commission Expires: 11-03-07	contain a full, true and correct transcript of the 8 Environmental Impact Statement on Steller Sea Lion and Northern Fur Seal Research Public Scoping Meeting Formal 9 Testimony before NOAA, was taken and transcribed by Kelley Hartlieb of this office.		
14 15 16	THAT the Transcript has been prepared at the request 11 of National Marine Fisheries Service, Office of Protected Resources, 1315 East-West Highway, Room 3525, Silver Spring, 12 Maryland. 13 DATED at Anchorage, Alaska this 27th day of January,		
Jerri Young 20 Notary Public in and for Alaska My Commission Expires: 11-03-07 21 22 23 24	14 15 16 SIGNED AND CERTIFIED BY: 17		
22 23 24	Jerri Young 20 Notary Public in and for Alaska My Commission Expires: 11-03-07		
	22 23 24		

APPENDIX F Agency Scoping Meeting, Issues Raised, and Agency Scoping Comments



Minutes

Meeting Type: Agency Scoping Meeting SSL/NFS Research EIS

Date: February 7, 2006

Time: 9:00am

Location: Conference Call

Attendees: Sharon Melin NMML; Tom Gellatt, NMML; Brian Fadely, NMML; Beth

Stewart AEB-Juneau; Mike LeTurno, EPA Region 10; Mike Seigler, NMML; Rich Kleinleder, URS; Mike Williams, NOAA Fisheries-AK; David Cottingham, MMC; Mike Gosliner, MMC; Jeannie Drevenak, MMC; Steve Davis; Steve Leathery, NOAA Fisheries; Tammy Adams, NOAA Fisheries; Andrew Wright, NOAA Fisheries; Anne Lee, URS; Jon

Isaacs, URS

On February 7, 2006, representatives of National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) and their contractor, URS, conducted an Agency Scoping Meeting via teleconference to provide a briefing on the Steller Sea Lion (SSL) and Northern Fur Seal (NFS) Research Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and to identify issues that should be addressed in the planning and permitting process.

• Steve Leathery (National Marine Fisheries Service) - Opens

The purpose of the call is to continue the scoping process and specifically reach out to agencies that may wish to comment or ask questions regarding the EIS. The Powerpoint presentation that I am going to review here over the phone will be posted on the project website shortly after this teleconference. NEPA requires that the EIS consider the environmental impacts of research as well as the cumulative effects. NOAA Fisheries is responsible for the management of SSLs and NFSs. The action requiring NEPA compliance is the issuance of federal grants and permits. There is no implication or judgment by NOAA Fisheries that there are adverse impacts, but NOAA Fisheries is required to address these issues.

(Review of Powerpoint presentation – See attached copy of presentation).

Brian Fadely (National Marine Mammal Laboratory)

What is the role of the National Marine Mammal Laboratory (NMML) – are they considered the public or an agency? How should NMML be involved in this project?

Answer (Steve Leathery): AFSC and NMML should have another conference call to flush out their roles.

David Cottingham (Marine Mammal Commission)

How much is dealing with grants and permits already issued? Are there grants and permits that are affected by this EIS?

Answer (Steve Davis) – The EIS does not have an affect on grants that are already issued. Right now, NEPA compliance is needed for all grants. This is a new requirement by NOAA Grants Management Council. NAO-216-6 states that any decision that affects ESA/MMPA species cannot be categorically excluded, so either full NEPA compliance is conducted on ALL grants or we do what is trying to be done now. In the past, the Grants Office relied on the Permit Division for NEPA compliance, but now given the Humane Society (HSUS) lawsuit, this is problematic.

Is this a retrospective EIS for grants?

Answer (Steve Leathery): It is both, in that in the EIS we must analyze historical grants as well as existing and potential future grants for both species.

Beth Stewart (Aleutians East Borough-Juneau)

What is going on with the litigation?



Answer (Steve Leathery): Why don't we talk offline sometime soon and I will fill you in on the HSUS lawsuit.

• Brian Fadely (National Marine Mammal Laboratory)

What is going on with pending permits or modifications for SSLs?

Answer (Steve Leathery): No decision has been made yet. The Permit Division recently approved 5-year permits, and 8 applicants were given 2-year lead-time. We are also waiting to see what happens in front of the judge for the HSUS lawsuit in March. That ruling may influence whether we will be able to process permits.

Tom Gellatt (National Marine Mammal Laboratory)

What is the status of northern fur seal permits?

Answer (Steve Leathery?): The decision at hand for NMFS now is whether to prepare an interim EA, wait for the EIS to be complete, or wait to hear what the judge in the HSUS lawsuit tells us we have to do. We are working to try to move forward on northern fur seal permits before the EIS is complete. Until litigation is determined, we are waiting to decide on whether to process Steller sea lion permit modifications.

Beth Stewart (Aleutians East Borough-Juneau)

How big of an amendment to a permit is okay and could be processed?

Answer (Steve Leathery): Minor amendments are considered okay.

• Beth Stewart (Aleutians East Borough-Juneau)

Is the information you are reviewing during this call on the website?

Answer (Steve Leathery?): Yes, this Powerpoint presentation will be posted soon after this teleconference is finished.

Also, have you already met with Kate Wynn of the Sea Grant Office?

Answer (Steve Leathery?): No, but she was at the public meeting held in Anchorage on January 23, 2006 and she made comments at the meeting.

Peggy Osterback of Dutch Harbor should also be contacted.

• Tom Gellatt (National Marine Mammal Laboratory)

Who has been contacted regarding this project? What is the schedule for scoping?

Answer (Steve Leathery):Our project mailing list is very broad with over 300 people, including all permit holders. Three scoping meetings were held in Silver Spring, MD, Seattle, WA, and Anchorage, AK, on January 18, 20 and 23, 2006. The public scoping comment deadline is February 25, 2006. There may be a workshop in March or July this year to help inform the alternative development process. There will also be a comment period after the release of the draft EIS.

Sharon Melin (National Marine Mammal Laboratory)

Is the workshop more for comments on the process?

Answer (Steve Leathery): The workshop is to bring parties together to help develop a reasonable range of alternatives. It is an attempt to be more inclusive by inviting people to participate in addition to the researchers such as conservation biologists and members of HSUS and other NGOs. This is not an exercise to reach consensus.

(Jon Isaacs): If this EIS is to be more programmatic, then we also need help from the workshop about information regarding reasonably foreseeable future actions as far as potential new research methods, techniques and programs.

• Tom Gellatt (National Marine Mammal Laboratory)

It will be important to involve NOAA GC in this project, especially for review of project alternatives. Is there a conflict of interest because NMML would help with this process but are also researchers seeking permits?

Answer (David Cottingham): This is an agency document.



Answer (Tammy Adams): In order to properly characterize past, current and future research, NMML must be involved.

Answer (Steve Leathery): The agency is conducting research, funding research, and permitting research. Therefore, there is an inherent conflict, which is why it is so important to do an EIS and involve the public.

Spring would be a better time to have the workshop – March or April – because of the field season.

Steve Davis

Is the intent to develop strawman alternatives for the workshop to help focus the group? Answer (Steve Leathery): Yes.

There is a challenge in predicting the future, so we need to base it on the present. Presume in the near term that research is continued, so future range should be discussed during.

• David Cottingham (Marine Mammal Commission)

The SSL Recovery Plan Team meeting is scheduled for March 15-17. This would be valuable information to have for the workshop.

• Tom Gellatt (National Marine Mammal Laboratory)

The SSL Recovery Plan is supposed to be externally reviewed before team meeting, then after March 17 the SSL Plan should be final and published.

David Cottingham (Marine Mammal Commission)

The MMC does not plan to draft separate comments for this comment period. Please consider our comments submitted on the Permits EA and other recent comments regarding this topic our formal submittal for the pubic scoping period of this EIS.

APPENDIX G Native Scoping Meeting, Issues Raised and Native Scoping Comments



Minutes

Meeting Type: Government-to-Government Scoping Meeting SSL/NFS Research EIS

Date: February 7, 2006

Time: 2:00 pm

Location: Teleconference

Attendees: Mike Miller, Sitka Tribe of Alaska; Nikolski-Agrafina-Per, Tribal

Secretary; Woody Widmark, Sitka Tribe of Alaska; Peggy Osterback, Executive Director of Aleut MMC; Akutan-Jacob Admin; Steve Leathery, NOAA Fisheries; Tammy Adams, NOAA Fisheries; Andrew Wright,

NOAA Fisherise; Anne Lee, URS; Jon Issacs, URS

On February 7, 2006, representatives of National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries) and their contractor, URS, conducted an Agency Scoping Meeting via teleconference to provide a briefing on the Steller Sea Lion (SSL) and Northern Fur Seal (NFS) Research Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), and to identify issues that should be addressed in the EIS process. No formal comments were made during the teleconference. However, comments and questions were raised during the informal comment period, which included subsistence, research permits, status of stocks and species biology and NFS surveys. These informal comments will be considered by NMFS during development of the EIS.

APPENDIX H Comment Report By Issue Code

SUBMISSION INDEX REPORT SSL and NFS Research EIS Scoping Report March 2006

Date	Number	r Name	Format:	Organization:
2/7/2006		, Agrafina	Public Hearing	Native Village of Nikolski
1/20/2006		Bain, David	Public Hearing	Citizen
1/18/2006		Bennett, Jennifer	Public Hearing	Humane Society of the United States
2/7/2006		Cottingham, David	Public Hearing	Marine Mammal Commission
5/3/2005		Curland, Jim	Fax	Defenders of Wildlife
2/7/2006		Davis, Steve	Public Hearing	National Marine Fisheries Service-Alaska Region
7/26/2002		De Fontaubert, Charoltte	Fax	Greenpeace
2/16/2006		Engebretson, Monica	Fax	Animal Protection Institute
2/7/2006		Fadely, Brian	Public Hearing	National Marine Mammal Laboratory
2/7/2006		Gellatt, Tom	Public Hearing	National Marine Mammal Laboratory
2/23/2006		Green, Marsha L.	Fax	Ocean Mammal Institute
1/18/2006		Harrington, John	Comment Form	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
2/21/2006		Liss, Cathy	Fax	Animal Welfare Institute
8/12/2002		Mattlin, Robert H.	Letter	Marine Mammal Commission
2/7/2006		Melin, Sharon	Public Hearing	National Marine Mammal Laboratory
2/15/2006		Sachau, B.	Email	Citizen
3/8/2006		Snyder, Gary	Email	Citizen
2/7/2006		Stepetin, Jacob	Public Hearing	Native Village of Akutan
2/7/2006		Stewart, Beth	Public Hearing	Aleutians East Borough-Juneau
2/25/2006		Williams, Margaret	Email	World Wildlife Fund
7/29/2002		Young, Sharon B.	Fax	Humane Society of the United States
5/4/2005		Young, Sharon B.	Fax	Humane Society of the United States
5/4/2005		Young, Sharon B.	Fax	Humane Society of the United States
2/24/2006		Young, Sharon B.	Fax	Humane Society of the United States

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT SSL and NFS Research EIS MARCH 2006

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Alaska Native Issues

Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	380	ISSUES
Does anyone know what's (going on with the Bogoslof nort	hern fur s	seal population?		AKN
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	379	ISSUES
Vhere does the survey info	rmation gathered from these o	ommunit	es go?		AKN
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	378	ISSUES
oes the MMC do any form	al outreach to the Native MMC	s?			AKN
Submission No.	CommentNumber	13	Database Reference ID	192	ISSUES
	EJ analysis assessing the pote				AKN
communities.	Lo dilalysis assessing the pot	ontial to c	isproportionately affect 20		NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	12	Database Reference ID	191	ISSUES
lecision making process. H		tified and	ental Justice communities into the how did the agency ensure nor		AKN
Submission No.	CommentNumber	11	Database Reference ID	190	ISSUES
what role, if any, tribal go	vernments that may be impact	ed would	play in the development of this	EIS.	AKN
Submission No.	CommentNumber	10	Database Reference ID	189	ISSUES
				100	
	entially affects subsistence use Ily affected Tribal Government				AKN

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT SSL and NFS Research EIS MARCH 2006

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 2

Alternatives

Submission No.	CommentNumber 30	Database Reference ID	341	ISSUES
norough evaluation of the le	evel and nature of research neces	such time as the agency completes a sary to provide answer the important usands of animals to capture and "int		ALT
Submission No.	CommentNumber 29	Database Reference ID	340	ISSUES
ne assertion of the research	ner applicants that they must risk	ng this endangered species to simply the lives and health of animals and a ut consideration of other alternatives.	dd to	ALT CUM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 28	Database Reference ID	339	ISSUES
	r all reasonable alternatives. The ng all of the requested permits. The	EA proposes only two alternatives: th nis is not acceptable.	e no	ALT
Submission No.	CommentNumber 25	Database Reference ID	264	ISSUES
Of these three alternatives, v	we favor Alternative 3.			ALT
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	Database Reference ID	241	ISSUES
Vhile we do not feel that all Iternative 3 which would lin		not adequately considered, we suppo	ort	ALT
Submission No.	CommentNumber 46	Database Reference ID	238	ISSUES
		ndling monitoring of effects, the most a lions and fur seals until such a plar		ALT
Submission No.	CommentNumber 38	Database Reference ID	230	ISSUES
		posed alternative such that it will not pach to research that necessitated th		ALT

Alternatives

Siven its a priori proposal to e or illegality of allowing virtually conveniently left itself with no of the EIS.	unlimited intrusive research	on declin		•	ALT NEP
			ed dollori. This dereals the purp	use	
Submission No.	CommentNumber	32	Database Reference ID	224	ISSUES
ecause, at least in the case of ampled.	of Steller sea lions, thousand	ls of anima	earch) should receive detailed s als have already been branded s forward will do so only after		ALT
Submission No.	CommentNumber	31	Database Reference ID	223	ISSUES
	trusive activities as an alterr		th is necessary or whether the say be eliminated simply based or Database Reference ID		ALT
				102	1550E5
he EIS should describe an a	ppropriate No Action Alterna	itive as de	efined in CEQ guidance		ALT NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	65	Database Reference ID	85	ISSUES
rohibit fishing in areas large observe sea lion population tre	enough to ensure that fishing ends to determine whether the e that it could address the h	g has no e ney do, in ypothesis	ervice's NEPA analysis would be effect on prey availability and the fact, respond. The advantage of more directly, and perhaps mo	en of this	ALT

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT SSL and NFS Research EIS MARCH 2006

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Take (incidental; direct)

Submission No.	CommentNumber 13	Database Reference ID 324	ISSUES
increase potential lethal take	s to 85 animals, with approximately	earchers are now seeking permission to 36 in the western stock (p. 103). This ern stock, and higher the fisheries-related	TAK
Submission No.	CommentNumber 59	Database Reference ID 79	ISSUES
known human-related take how such a level can be cor	•	biological removal level. It is not clear	PBR TAK
Submission No.	CommentNumber 35	Database Reference ID 55	ISSUES
(page 41). Task 2. The appli is not clear if these animals		the list of requested take activities, and i	t BRD PER TAK

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT SSL and NFS Research EIS MARCH 2006

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 3

Sample Sizes; Techniques; Locations

Submission No.	CommentNumber 28	Database Reference ID 17	1 ISSUES
	e than one site in declining and stal ensure that observed differences w	ble areas to avoid the confounding ere really a product of the 'experimental	, SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 40	Database Reference ID 60	ISSUES
sea lion populations from wh		esearch should be representative of the pertinent to identification of the causes decovery.	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 42	Database Reference ID 62	ISSUES
Nevertheless, several propos ncomplete information.	als either fail to describe where the	studies would occur or provide	INA SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 43	Database Reference ID 63	ISSUES
It is not clear that these studi variation in the factors being	es will be adequately dispersed to a assessed.	ssess potentially important spatial	INA SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 44	Database Reference ID 64	ISSUES
impossible to determine if the	e area and time during which resea e research is being suitably coordin cticable adverse effects on the anin		COR SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 45	Database Reference ID 65	ISSUES
selected on the basis of crite (i.e., animals at the edge of t animals of sufficient age or s	he rookery, animals appearing to b	culty of the study or avoided related risks e in excellent or good condition, or may introduce bias that raises questions	07 tivi

Sample Sizes; Techniques; Locations

Submission No.	CommentNumber 46	Database Reference ID	66	ISSUES
	scribe how the animals would be se heme is adequate to allow reliable in		ole to	PER SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 22	Database Reference ID	165	ISSUES
the rationale for mass flip EA.	per-tagging of young animals as a s	standard practice is not at all clear	in this	CON SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 32	Database Reference ID	52	ISSUES
	on is requested to capture more anin captured would not be sampled.	nals than will be sampled. It is not	clear	INA SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 27	Database Reference ID	170	ISSUES
"Logistical constraints rest few conclusions can be drav	ulted in sample sizes that were so so wn."	mall in most physiological studies th	hat	SAM
Telemetry is an important to	CommentNumber 42 ol, yet is not clear if it is necessary			ISSUES COR
Telemetry is an important to cool or whether there is any		for four different permittees to use assure that the animals being sam	this	
Telemetry is an important to tool or whether there is any are representative for obtain	ol, yet is not clear if it is necessary coordination among researchers to	for four different permittees to use assure that the animals being sam	this	COR
Telemetry is an important to tool or whether there is any are representative for obtain Submission No. Test subjects were selected	ol, yet is not clear if it is necessary coordination among researchers to hing the information that is necessar	for four different permittees to use assure that the animals being samry. Database Reference ID vors on the rookeries, and did not in	this pled	COR SAM
Telemetry is an important to tool or whether there is any are representative for obtain Submission No. Test subjects were selected weaned juveniles or adult fer	condination among researchers to sing the information that is necessary commentNumber 29	for four different permittees to use assure that the animals being samry. Database Reference ID vors on the rookeries, and did not in	this pled	COR SAM
Telemetry is an important to tool or whether there is any are representative for obtain Submission No. Test subjects were selected weaned juveniles or adult fer Submission No.	condination among researchers to sing the information that is necessary coordination among researchers to sing the information that is necessary commentNumber 29 CommentNumber 29 non-randomly among healthy survivales without pups that may not have	for four different permittees to use assure that the animals being samry. Database Reference ID vors on the rookeries, and did not invelope been on the rookeries. Database Reference ID	this pled	COR SAM ISSUES SAM
Telemetry is an important to tool or whether there is any are representative for obtain Submission No. Test subjects were selected weaned juveniles or adult fer Submission No. There is a need for more for	condination among researchers to sing the information that is necessary coordination among researchers to sing the information that is necessary commentNumber 29 commentNumber 29 non-randomly among healthy survivales without pups that may not have commentNumber 30	for four different permittees to use assure that the animals being samry. Database Reference ID vors on the rookeries, and did not invelope been on the rookeries. Database Reference ID	this pled	COR SAM ISSUES SAM
Telemetry is an important to tool or whether there is any are representative for obtain Submission No. Test subjects were selected weaned juveniles or adult fer submission No. There is a need for more for Submission No. There is a need for more for submission No.	continuition among researchers to a sing the information that is necessary coordination among researchers to a sing the information that is necessary comment and the information that is necessary comment and searchers to a single the information that is necessary comment and searchers to a single the information that is necessary comment and searchers to a single the information that is necessary coordinates and searchers to a single that is necessary coordinates and searchers to a single that is necessary coordinates to a single that is necessary coordinates and searchers to a single that is necessary coordinates and searchers to a single that is necessary coordinates and searchers to a single that is necessary coordinates and searchers to a single that is necessary coordinates and searchers to a single that is necessary coordinates and searchers to a single that is necessary coordinates and searchers to a single that is necessary coordinates and searchers to a single that is necessary coordinates and searchers are searchers are searchers and searchers are searchers are searchers are searchers and searchers are searchers are searchers are searchers are searchers and searchers are searchers are searchers are searchers.	for four different permittees to use assure that the animals being samry. Database Reference ID vors on the rookeries, and did not invelope on the rookeries. Database Reference ID observation and sampling. Database Reference ID nates stratification of sampling. Tha	this pled 172 Include 173 207 It is, in	ISSUES SAM ISSUES SAM
Submission No. There is a need for more for Submission No. There is a need for more for Submission No. There is a need for more for Submission No.	continuity of the information among researchers to sing the information that is necessary coordination among researchers to sing the information that is necessary coordination among researchers to sing the information that is necessary commentNumber 29 CommentNumber 29 CommentNumber 30 CommentNumber 30 CommentNumber 15 CommentNumber 15	for four different permittees to use assure that the animals being samry. Database Reference ID vors on the rookeries, and did not invelope on the rookeries. Database Reference ID observation and sampling. Database Reference ID nates stratification of sampling. Tha	this pled 172 Include 173 207 It is, in	ISSUES SAM ISSUES SAM ISSUES NEP

Sample Sizes; Techniques; Locations

Submission No.	CommentNumber 22	2	Database Reference ID	288	ISSUES
applicant (and any others p	large numbers that will be sample proposing similar sampling) should mographic parameters that will be	l provid	le specificity in where they will s		INA SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 25	5	Database Reference ID	291	ISSUES
days to 2 months; up to 120	to collect, sample and potentially D juveniles aged 2 months through wer analysis that was done by Dr.	3 yea	rs; and 60 juveniles and adults	over	SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 5	5	Database Reference ID	316	ISSUES
	oose to brand more than 800 anim r precision needed based on Horn			eems	BRD SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 6	6	Database Reference ID	317	ISSUES
range-wide research design	an EIS with a power analysis to don that would assure that an excess form to assure precision in estimate	sive nu			NEP SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 26	6	Database Reference ID	169	ISSUES
	arch, poor coordination of existing protocols, sample sizes, and statis				COR SAM

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT SSL and NFS Research EIS MARCH 2006

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Reporting requirements

Submission No.	CommentNumber	15	Database Reference ID	326	ISSUES	
are seeking an increase in	than 10 mortalities were reported the number of incidental mortali mortalities that occurred under the leir permit conditions.	ties. Eit	her they do not need this permis	ssion,	ESA REP	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	27	Database Reference ID	293	ISSUES	
	epancies in the mortalities that the call into question the accuracy of		•	these	EDI REP	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	28	Database Reference ID	220	ISSUES	
	permittees who have a history of ore or after the amendments were				NEP REP	

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT SSL and NFS Research EIS MARCH 2006

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 8

	CommentNumber	38	Database Reference ID	58	ISSUES
	s does not include branding. It d be branded prior to release.	would be	useful if the applicant would c	larify	PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	13	Database Reference ID	140	ISSUES
lo permit should be modifienvalidate results from previous	d until and unless the permitter ous or ongoing studies.	e demons	trates that the modification will	not	PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	9	Database Reference ID	136	ISSUES
now multiple permittees will		nsure that	nless there is a written plan ind that research will cover appro		COR DUP PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	5	Database Reference ID	132	ISSUES
	oriate il triore are etrior icce il it	rusive ap	proaches to addressing the qu	estion.	
Submission No.	CommentNumber	rusive ap	proaches to addressing the qu Database Reference ID	estion.	ISSUES
The proposed action would conservation of Steller Sea	CommentNumber grant permits to conduct resea	2 arch deter	Database Reference ID	129	ISSUES PER
The proposed action would onservation of Steller Sea mpact.	CommentNumber grant permits to conduct resea	2 arch deter	Database Reference ID	129	
conservation of Steller Sea mpact. Submission No.	CommentNumber grant permits to conduct resea Lions and Fur Seals, and perm	2 arch deter nit lower p	Database Reference ID mined to be critical to the priority only if there is no adver	129 se	PER
The proposed action would conservation of Steller Seampact. Submission No. ight now the same items ar	CommentNumber grant permits to conduct resea Lions and Fur Seals, and perm	2 arch deter nit lower p	Database Reference ID mined to be critical to the priority only if there is no advert	129 se	PER

Submission No.	CommentNumber	80	Database Reference ID	100	ISSUES	
t is not clear that all of the cumulative or combined ris		and that t	ne potential merits outweigh the	•	MET PER	
Submission No.	CommentNumber	77	Database Reference ID	97	ISSUES	
			the Convention of Internationa orting or exporting tissue samp		PER	
Submission No.	CommentNumber	76	Database Reference ID	96	ISSUES	
holders who might be carry	ing out research on the same	species ir	mits and those of other permit n the same areas are coordinat esearch and disturbance of anir		COR PER	
Submission No.	CommentNumber	75	Database Reference ID	95	ISSUES	
the proposed studies have Committees in accordance	e been reviewed by the permit	tee's Instit	utional Animal Care and Use Ith Inspection Service's regulati		ISSUES PER	
the proposed studies have Committees in accordance	e been reviewed by the permit with § 2.31 of the Animal and	tee's Instit	utional Animal Care and Use Ith Inspection Service's regulati			
the proposed studies have Committees in accordance governing the humane hand Submission No.	e been reviewed by the permit with § 2.31 of the Animal and dling, care, treatment, and trar CommentNumber	tee's Instite Plant Hea asportation 57 ermit appli	utional Animal Care and Use Ith Inspection Service's regulati of marine mammals;	ions	PER	
the proposed studies have Committees in accordance governing the humane hand Submission No. the number of accidental consistent with the finding of	e been reviewed by the permitt with § 2.31 of the Animal and dling, care, treatment, and transcript CommentNumber	tee's Instite Plant Hea asportation 57 ermit appli	utional Animal Care and Use Ith Inspection Service's regulate of marine mammals; Database Reference ID	ions	PER ISSUES MOR	
the proposed studies have Committees in accordance governing the humane hand Submission No. the number of accidental consistent with the finding of Submission No. the applications do not de	c been reviewed by the permits with § 2.31 of the Animal and dling, care, treatment, and transcript CommentNumber CommentNumber mortalities requested in the pof no significant adverse impaction of the pof commentNumber.	tee's Instite Plant Hear Plant Hear Plant Flant Hear Plant Flant F	utional Animal Care and Use Ith Inspection Service's regulation of marine mammals; Database Reference ID cations does not appear to be Database Reference ID ed and it is therefore not possible	77 66	PER ISSUES MOR PER	
the proposed studies have committees in accordance poverning the humane hand submission No. the number of accidental consistent with the finding of submission No. the applications do not de	CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber	tee's Instite Plant Hear Plant Hear Plant Flant Hear Plant Flant F	utional Animal Care and Use Ith Inspection Service's regulation of marine mammals; Database Reference ID cations does not appear to be Database Reference ID ed and it is therefore not possible	77 66	PER ISSUES MOR PER ISSUES PER	

Submission No.	CommentNumber	39	Database Reference ID	59	ISSUES
what is the minimum age at whice what are the weights of the trans animals themselves? how does on can be implanted safely into the aillie what precisely will be done in ter application) if more than three cap year? and under what circumstances would	mitter devices that will I te determine the maxim nimals? ms of "re-evaluating the tive animals are deeme	be implanted num size (dim e process" (a ed to be non-	nensions, size) of instruments as noted on page 44 of the oreleasable within the period		MET PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	8	Database Reference ID	151	ISSUES
There are specific research propo proposed by ASLC for surgical im					PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	37	Database Reference ID	57	ISSUES
This section again refers to injection purpose and utility of such tests and protocol for them; and					INA MET PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	36	Database Reference ID	56	ISSUES
If information exists that demonstra animal is weaned, the applicant sh information is not available, then the animals that may not yet be weaned	nould be asked to prov ne applicant should rec	ide or referer	nce such information. If such		MET PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	35	Database Reference ID	55	ISSUES
(page 41). Task 2. The application is not clear if these animals would		ding in the lis	st of requested take activities	, and it	BRD PER TAK
Submission No.	CommentNumber	34	Database Reference ID	54	ISSUES
(page 36) End of first paragraph. available." (Emphasis added). An				ly	PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	33	Database Reference ID	53	ISSUES
(page 33) Task 3.3. Table 1 included the control activity is not further explained and included here, how it might contribution activity is being requested. Such inconsidered	d no rationale for such oute to recovery efforts	a study is professional for Steller se	ovided. Thus, it is not clear veations, or why permission f	vhy it is or this	CON PER

Submission No.					
	CommentNumber	31	Database Reference ID	51	ISSUES
	ning that multiple captures wo		of disturbed animals would be on in the incidental disturbance of		INA PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	29	Database Reference ID	49	ISSUES
	are providing these as exam nether they are requesting per		ctivities that could conceivably to conduct these activities.	be	INA PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	27	Database Reference ID	47	ISSUES
	hould also be asked to descr		oth of time that animals may be notential consequences of repe		INA PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	22	Database Reference ID	42	ISSUES
Clarification should be reques	sted as to the minimum age a	nd size o	f pups that will be hot-branded.		BRD INA PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	17	Database Reference ID	37	ISSUES
	y shooting darts at these targ	ets pose	an unacceptable risk of striking	an an	EFF
animal in the head and causi	ng serious injury.				PER
	CommentNumber	14	Database Reference ID	34	PER
Submission No. However, it is not clear that th	CommentNumber	nt to test	Database Reference ID this hypothesis and to characte	34	
Submission No. However, it is not clear that the lany differences in the use of	CommentNumber ne research design is sufficie	nt to test	Database Reference ID this hypothesis and to characte	34	ISSUES INA MIT
Submission No. However, it is not clear that the any differences in the use of Submission No. Further, the table makes no response	CommentNumber ne research design is sufficie forage fish by sea lions in the CommentNumber eference to the use of locatio	nt to test e two pop 12 n-only sa	Database Reference ID this hypothesis and to characte	34 erize	ISSUES INA MIT PER
Submission No. However, it is not clear that the any differences in the use of Submission No. Further, the table makes no response	CommentNumber ne research design is sufficie forage fish by sea lions in the CommentNumber eference to the use of locatio	nt to test e two pop 12 n-only sa	Database Reference ID this hypothesis and to characte outlations. Database Reference ID tellite-linked transmitters as is	34 erize	ISSUES INA MIT PER ISSUES INA
Submission No. However, it is not clear that the any differences in the use of Submission No. Further, the table makes no resindicated in the text of the approximate of the submission No. Submission No. The permit applications under the submission No.	CommentNumber ne research design is sufficie forage fish by sea lions in the CommentNumber CommentNumber eference to the use of location plication. Clarification of these CommentNumber review often do not provide	nt to test e two pop 12 n-only sa e points s	Database Reference ID this hypothesis and to characte rulations. Database Reference ID tellite-linked transmitters as is should be provided by the appli	34 Perize 32 cant.	ISSUES INA MIT PER ISSUES INA PER
Submission No. However, it is not clear that the any differences in the use of Submission No. Further, the table makes no rendicated in the text of the aposition of the submission No. Submission No. The permit applications under the submission No.	CommentNumber ne research design is sufficie forage fish by sea lions in the CommentNumber CommentNumber eference to the use of location plication. Clarification of these CommentNumber review often do not provide	nt to test e two pop 12 n-only sa e points s	Database Reference ID this hypothesis and to characte pulations. Database Reference ID tellite-linked transmitters as is should be provided by the appliance of the pulation of the provided by the appliance of the pulation of the provided by the appliance of the pulation of the pulat	34 Perize 32 cant.	ISSUES INA MIT PER ISSUES INA PER

Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	Database Reference	ID 371	ISSUES
How big of an amendment to	o a permit is okay and could be pr	ocessed?		PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 1	Database Reference	ID 368	ISSUES
How much is dealing with gr	ants and permits already issued?	Are there grants and permits tha	nt are	PER
affected by this EIS?				
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	Database Reference	ID 367	ISSUES
What is going on with pendi	ng permits or modifications for SS	ELs?		PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 35	Database Reference	ID 301	ISSUES
	by this applicant should be susper			ESA
	f range-wide research, its contributs of NEPA, the ESA, MMPA and		eus and	MMP NEP
				PER
				WEL
80 adult females to allow age	CommentNumber 30 page 3 of the December 7, 2003 e determination, although stating in	n the same paragraph that "prom	eeth from inent	WEL ISSUES MET PER
the applicant proposes on 30 adult females to allow aga agencies such as ADFG and this is the case, then why is	page 3 of the December 7, 2003	amendment request to extract te n the same paragraph that "prom nethods are inaccurate for older	eeth from inent animals." If	ISSUES MET
the applicant proposes on 80 adult females to allow age agencies such as ADFG and	page 3 of the December 7, 2003 e determination, although stating in d NMML" recognized "that these n	amendment request to extract te n the same paragraph that "prom nethods are inaccurate for older	eeth from inent animals." If rhy would	ISSUES MET
the applicant proposes on 80 adult females to allow aga agencies such as ADFG and this is the case, then why is NMFS grant it? Submission No. Page 11 of this proposal tanimals at the request of the	page 3 of the December 7, 2003 e determination, although stating in d NMML" recognized "that these number the applicant requesting permission."	amendment request to extract ten the same paragraph that "promethods are inaccurate for older on for this invasive activity and we be a paragraph to branch to four research, we will hot branch researchers do not necessarily	eeth from inent animals." If hy would ID 285 and our desire to	ISSUES MET PER
the applicant proposes on 80 adult females to allow aga agencies such as ADFG and this is the case, then why is NMFS grant it? Submission No. Page 11 of this proposal tanimals at the request of the	page 3 of the December 7, 2003 e determination, although stating in d NMML" recognized "that these not the applicant requesting permission of the applicant requesting the applicant requestion and the applicant requestion re	amendment request to extract ten the same paragraph that "promethods are inaccurate for older on for this invasive activity and we be a paragraph to branch to four research, we will hot branch researchers do not necessarily	peth from inent animals." If why would ID 285 and our desire to s?	ISSUES MET PER ISSUES BRD
the applicant proposes on 80 adult females to allow agragencies such as ADFG and this is the case, then why is NMFS grant it? Submission No. Page 11 of this proposal transmals at the request of the hot brand animals, but are but the submission No. Dr. Davis states that animals	page 3 of the December 7, 2003 e determination, although stating in d NMML" recognized "that these in the applicant requesting permission of the applicant requesting permits of the applicant requesting permits of the applicant requesting the applicant requesting the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required required requesting required requesting required requesting required requesting required requesting required requesting required required requesting required required requesting required requesting required requesting required requesting required require	amendment request to extract ten the same paragraph that "promethods are inaccurate for older on for this invasive activity and we be a second of the conference of the confer	eeth from inent animals." If thy would ID 285 and our desire to s?	ISSUES MET PER ISSUES BRD PER
the applicant proposes on 80 adult females to allow agragencies such as ADFG and this is the case, then why is NMFS grant it? Submission No. Page 11 of this proposal transmals at the request of the hot brand animals, but are but a submission No. Dr. Davis states that animals instrumentation to replace but a replace but a submission no provision a risk-	page 3 of the December 7, 2003 e determination, although stating in d NMML" recognized "that these in the applicant requesting permission of the applicant requesting permits of the applicant requesting permits of the applicant requesting the applicant requesting the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required to do so by the permits of the applicant requesting required required requesting required requesting required requesting required requesting required requesting required requesting required required requesting required required requesting required requesting required requesting required requesting required require	amendment request to extract ten the same paragraph that "promethods are inaccurate for older on for this invasive activity and we be a compared to a compar	eeth from inent animals." If why would ID 285 and our desire to s?	ISSUES MET PER ISSUES BRD PER
the applicant proposes on 80 adult females to allow agragencies such as ADFG and this is the case, then why is NMFS grant it? Submission No. Page 11 of this proposal transmals at the request of the hot brand animals, but are but a submission No. Dr. Davis states that animals instrumentation to replace but a replace but a submission no provision a risk-	page 3 of the December 7, 2003 e determination, although stating in d NMML" recognized "that these in the applicant requesting permission of the applicant requesting permits office." This indicates that eing required to do so by the permits of the applicant requestion of the applica	amendment request to extract ten the same paragraph that "promethods are inaccurate for older on for this invasive activity and we be a compared to a compar	eeth from inent animals." If why would ID 285 and our desire to s? ID 284 ve and deo camera.	ISSUES MET PER ISSUES BRD PER ISSUES MET

Submission No.	CommentNumber 10	Database Reference	ce ID 276	ISSUES
astern stock Steller sea lion:	prohibition against stressful and covery goals.			CON PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 9	Database Reference	ce ID 275	ISSUES
have no basis other than wild cover) to justify this number, we had funding to instrument	s permission to capture and sam I guessing as to the reason for th Harriet Huber of NMML stated th up to six SSL." When questione is, she responded "[it] was arbitra	is number. When asked by NI at it was determined "arbitrarild about the need to remotely to	MFS (3/12/05 y—in 2003 ag 3 Steller	MET PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 8	Database Reference	ce ID 274	ISSUES
While clipping is less invasive	p vibrissae instead; some thing the point of	question being posed, then it s	should not be	MET PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 7	Database Reference	ce ID 273	ISSUES
	although it will only take 20 minu other animals are being processe			MET PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 14	Database Reference	ce ID 141	ISSUES
IMFS should neither issue n lealth Inspection Service, ha	or modify permits that other ager is recommended for denial.	ncies, such as APHIS, the Anii	mal Plant	PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 5	Database Reference	ce ID 271	ISSUES
	no anesthesia will be used and the a readable brand. This appears			MET PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 15	Database Reference	ce ID 142	ISSUES
Permittees who do not completermits suspended.	y with permit conditions, such as	timely submission of reports,	should have	PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 26	Database Reference	ce ID 265	ISSUES
	FS give serious consideration to ole levels of inhumane treatment		permits which	PER

Submission No.			
	CommentNumber 24	Database Reference ID 263	ISSUES
states that they are only requestanted, particularly the 3 the presents a 3-month death references.	esting 5 accidental mortalities. It is nat are reserved for animals captur ate of 18%, which is unacceptably		EDI MOR PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 19	Database Reference ID 258	ISSUES
and ASLC) cannot conduct hi		om two other permit applicants (NMFS neir permits rather than seeking separate ampling or harassment wherever	DUP PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 14	Database Reference ID 253	ISSUES
	ssure that impacts will not have a s	conditions specified for issuance of significant impact. On that basis, all of	MMP PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 12	Database Reference ID 251	ISSUES
complicates understanding the Submission No.	e true impact of these applications. CommentNumber 37	Database Reference ID 229	ISSUES
here is clearly adequate stud Only after it is clear that there	y of already marked animals and a	e suspension of intrusive research until thorough analysis of existing samples. ata would the agency permit additional	PER
ntrusive studies.			
	CommentNumber 36	Database Reference ID 228	ISSUES
Submission No. f they propose to do invasive are more appropriate than oth	sampling or marking, they should j	justify why their chosen methodologies oaches to addressing the question. This	ISSUES COR PER
are more appropriate than oth	sampling or marking, they should judger less intrusive measures or appro	justify why their chosen methodologies oaches to addressing the question. This	COR
Submission No. If they propose to do invasive are more appropriate than oth specifically will also aid the NI Submission No.	sampling or marking, they should j ner less intrusive measures or appro MFS in its efforts to coordinate rese	justify why their chosen methodologies oaches to addressing the question. This earch and assure minimal effect. Database Reference ID 227	COR PER
Submission No. If they propose to do invasive are more appropriate than oth specifically will also aid the NI Submission No.	sampling or marking, they should just less intrusive measures or appround MFS in its efforts to coordinate resonant comment (Number 35)	justify why their chosen methodologies oaches to addressing the question. This earch and assure minimal effect. Database Reference ID 227	COR PER

Submission No.	CommentNumber	29	Database Reference ID	221	ISSUES
	ow NMFS should reconcile situa mendations from other manage		which granting a permit or amen encies.	dment	NEP PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	27	Database Reference ID	219	ISSUES
	ied until and unless the permitte nto question the validity of resul		early demonstrate in writing why previous on-going studies.	the	PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	194	ISSUES
Iluminate key questions. P sampling. Permits have be coordination. This sort of a		w little ev vities to r s being o	ridence of a coordinated approach multiple permittees with no plan for over sampled and some areas		COR PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	372	ISSUES
What is the status of north	ern fur seal permits?				PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	6	Database Reference ID	272	ISSUES
	cation for subjecting animals to f invasive instrumentation with r				INA PER

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Potential Biological Removal

Submission No.	CommentNumber	27	Database Reference ID	338	ISSUES
harvest and fisheries-related n squarely refutes the earlier NN	nortality is in excess of the P MFS finding of no significant	BR for impact	licants, when added to the native the western Steller sea lions. This and, further, shows that the addit In this situation, an EIS is warran	ive	NEP PBR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	14	Database Reference ID	325	ISSUES
other anthropogenic mortality subjected to cumulative morta	and is clearly a significant in lity that is arguably unsustair	npact. ⁻ nable, g	the PBR for the stock when adde This endangered stock is already iven its on-going decline. The req the ESA would consider "negligible	uest	CUM PBR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	13	Database Reference ID	252	ISSUES
			10 (the number that merely trigger sources. This is unacceptable.	'S	PBR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	5	Database Reference ID	244	ISSUES
consult on how to reduce more 208. It is not clear from the EA	ality so that it does not exce whether such an assessme	ed 20 a ent will b	NMFS would require researches to animals, which is 10% of the PBR be time-sensitive or whether it appears that a monitoring plan	of	INA PBR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	59	Database Reference ID	79	ISSUES
known human-related take whow such a level can be cons		ential bi	iological removal level. It is not cle	ar	PBR TAK
Submission No.	CommentNumber	58	Database Reference ID	78	ISSUES
adverse impact, it did so partly	on the basis of comparison	s with t	umber would not constitute a signif he species' potential biological rel ock's tolerance for human-related		NEP PBR

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 1

National Marine Mammal Laboratory

Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	366	ISSUES	
			ML) - are they considered the pub	olic or	NMM	
an agency? How should NI	MML be involved in this project?	•				

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 13

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CommentNumber 1	Database Refer	ence ID 180	ISSUES
Please describe whether oth	ner agencies in tribal govts were s	ought out to be cooperating	g agencies.	NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	Patabase Reference	ence ID 2	ISSUES
The EIS be completed before	ore any further research permits	are issued.		NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 3	Database Refer	ence ID 146	ISSUES
Other proposed projects ent demonstrated in this EA.	tail the use of techniques or expe	imental procedures whose	efficacy is not	NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 12	Patabase Reference	ence ID 155	ISSUES
	ate to distinguish between projects humane or in violation of other es			NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 13	Database Refer	ence ID 156	ISSUES
analysis of the various res NEPA document.	search activities is being pieceme	aled, rather than considered	d in a single	COR NEP
		Database Refere	ence ID 157	ISSUES
Submission No.	CommentNumber 14			
Submission No. The direct, indirect and cum document.	nulative effects of all research acti	vities should be analyzed in	a single NEPA	CUM NEP
The direct, indirect and cum document.		·	Ū	CUM
The direct, indirect and cum document. Submission No. we have specific concerns	nulative effects of all research acti	Database Refer	ence ID 160	CUM NEP
The direct, indirect and cum document. Submission No.	nulative effects of all research action	Database Referongram that have not been a	ence ID 160 adequately	CUM NEP

Submission No.	CommentNumber	21	Database Reference ID	164	ISSUES
	on of the effects of flipper taggi tions may result, much less tha				NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	31	Database Reference ID	174	ISSUES
The EA should have addre or will not remedy the limit program.	essed these concerns and evaluations and shortcomings identif	ated the died by pe	degree to which proposed actio er reviewers of the existing rese	n will earch	NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	32	Database Reference ID	175	ISSUES
	ess, we are quite concerned that out any involvement by the pub		ssued the Final EA and signed	the	NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	11	Database Reference ID	138	ISSUES
Research and methodolog	y should be evaluated as to ho	w effective	e they are in providing key infor	mation	MET NEP
with minimal adverse effect	xs, and now they can be used i	II COMBIN			
with minimal adverse effect	CommentNumber	36	Database Reference ID	179	ISSUES
with minimal adverse effects Submission No. The EA fails to demonstra		36 edures in	Database Reference ID the proposed action are essent		ISSUES NEP
with minimal adverse effects Submission No. The EA fails to demonstrativily accomplish the stated	CommentNumber te that all the projects and proce	36 edures in	Database Reference ID the proposed action are essent		
Submission No. The EA fails to demonstrawill accomplish the stated	CommentNumber te that all the projects and proce research objectives, as currentl	36 edures in y designe	Database Reference ID the proposed action are essent d. Database Reference ID	ial and	NEP
Submission No. The EA fails to demonstra will accomplish the stated Submission No. The EIS should evaluate a	CommentNumber te that all the projects and proce research objectives, as currentl CommentNumber	36 edures in y designe	Database Reference ID the proposed action are essent d. Database Reference ID	ial and	NEP ISSUES MET
Submission No. The EA fails to demonstrativill accomplish the stated Submission No. The EIS should evaluate a	CommentNumber te that all the projects and proce research objectives, as currentl CommentNumber Il of the most common methods	36 edures in y designed 10 of provided 2	Database Reference ID the proposed action are essent d. Database Reference ID ing insight into important food h Database Reference ID	137 abits.	ISSUES MET NEP
Submission No. The EA fails to demonstrativill accomplish the stated Submission No. The EIS should evaluate a Submission No. The EIS should describe t	CommentNumber te that all the projects and proce research objectives, as currentl CommentNumber Il of the most common methods CommentNumber	36 edures in y designed 10 of provided 2	Database Reference ID the proposed action are essent d. Database Reference ID ing insight into important food h Database Reference ID	137 abits.	ISSUES MET NEP ISSUES EFF
Submission No. The EA fails to demonstrativill accomplish the stated Submission No. The EIS should evaluate a Submission No. The EIS should describe t Submission No.	CommentNumber te that all the projects and proces research objectives, as currently CommentNumber Ill of the most common methods CommentNumber the potential impacts to recovery	36 edures in y designed 10 of provided 2 of the specific 3	Database Reference ID the proposed action are essent id. Database Reference ID ing insight into important food h Database Reference ID Decies from the proposed action Database Reference ID	137 abits. 181	ISSUES MET NEP ISSUES EFF NEP
Submission No. The EA fails to demonstrativill accomplish the stated Submission No. The EIS should evaluate a Submission No. The EIS should describe t Submission No.	CommentNumber te that all the projects and proce research objectives, as currentle CommentNumber Ill of the most common methods CommentNumber the potential impacts to recovery	36 edures in y designed 10 of provided 2 of the specific 3	Database Reference ID the proposed action are essent id. Database Reference ID ing insight into important food h Database Reference ID Decies from the proposed action Database Reference ID	137 abits. 181	ISSUES MET NEP ISSUES EFF NEP ISSUES ALT

Why was this document not called a Progrorograms as a whole and deciding upon a Submission No. Comproposed actions for research permit & groposed actions for research permit & groposed actions. If mitigation measure of grant funds will be used to pay for that research documentation. Will NMFS require prepare Environmental Assessments? Submission No. Comproposed actions. If mitigation measure of grant funds will be used to pay for that research permit actions. If mitigation measure of grant funds will be used to pay for that research permits actions. The EIS should discuss how information near the prepare Environmental Assessments?	mentNumber mentNumber mentNumber mentNumber mentNumber mentNumber mentNumber pation measures, es are feasible, the nitigation.	6 n fact it is a am direction 7 r & prey sp 8 if any, that hen the EIS	Database Referer nalyzing the grant and the properties of the prop	nce ID nd permit nce ID nce ID nted as paether a permit	185 186 he	ISSUES NEP ISSUES NEP ISSUES MIT NEP
Why was this document not called a Programs as a whole and deciding upon a programs as a whole and deciding upon a submission No. Compared to the potential impactor of the EIS should describe the potential mitigation measure of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of the EIS should discuss how information of the EIS should contain an EJ analysis as a communities.	mentNumber to the predator ant actions. mentNumber gation measures, es are feasible, the nitigation.	7 r & prey sp 8 if any, that hen the EIS	Database Referer ecies potentially affe Database Referer should be implement should stipulate who	nce ID nce ID nce ID nted as paether a po	186 he 187 art of ortion	NEP ISSUES NEP ISSUES MIT NEP
Submission No. Com The EIS should assess the potential impactoroposed actions for research permit & gr Submission No. Com The EIS should describe the potential mitigation measure of grant funds will be used to pay for that research for the EIS should discuss how information NEPA documentation. Will NMFS require prepare Environmental Assessments? Submission No. Com The EIS should contain an EJ analysis assessmentials.	mentNumber tts to the predator ant actions. mentNumber gation measures, es are feasible, the nitigation.	7 r & prey sp 8 if any, that hen the EIS	Database Referer ecies potentially affe Database Referer should be implement should stipulate who	nce ID nce ID nted as paether a po	186 he 187 art of ortion	ISSUES NEP ISSUES MIT NEP
The EIS should assess the potential impact proposed actions for research permit & grant Submission No. Compared the potential mitigation measure of grant funds will be used to pay for that resulting the EIS should discuss how information NEPA documentation. Will NMFS require prepare Environmental Assessments? Submission No. Compared the EIS should contain an EJ analysis assessmential communities.	mentNumber gation measures, es are feasible, the nitigation.	8 if any, that hen the EIS	Database Referer should be implement should stipulate who	nce ID nted as paether a po	187 art of ortion	ISSUES MIT NEP
The EIS should describe the potential mitigation measure of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay fo	mentNumber gation measures, es are feasible, thought in the partition.	8 if any, that hen the EIS 9 applicant of	Database Referer should be implemer should stipulate who	nce ID nted as parether a portion of the control o	187 art of ortion	ISSUES MIT NEP
The EIS should describe the potential mitigation measure of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for that results of grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will be used to pay for the grant funds will b	gation measures, es are feasible, th nitigation.	if any, that nen the EIS 9	should be implement should stipulate who be a should stipulate who be a should stipulate who be a should stipulate who should stipulate who should be implement as the should be implement as the should be implement as the should stipulate who should stipulate wh	nted as parether a portion	art of ortion	MIT NEP
the EIS should discuss how information NEPA documentation. Will NMFS require prepare Environmental Assessments? Submission No. Com The EIS should contain an EJ analysis assessmentities.	es are feasible, th nitigation. mentNumber	9 applicant of	should stipulate who	ether a po	ortion	NEP
the EIS should discuss how information NEPA documentation. Will NMFS require prepare Environmental Assessments? Submission No. Com The EIS should contain an EJ analysis assessmentities.		applicant or			188	ISSUES
NEPA documentation. Will NMFS require prepare Environmental Assessments? Submission No. Com The EIS should contain an EJ analysis assessmentities.	from the permit a	applicant or	grantee will be used			-
The EIS should contain an EJ analysis as: communities.	permit/grant appli	ound to st	bmit environmental i	d for furth nformatio	er on or	NEP
communities.	mentNumber 1	13	Database Referer	nce ID	192	ISSUES
Submission No. Com	sessing the poten	ntial to disp	roportionately affect	EJ		AKN NEP
	mentNumber	1	Database Referer	nce ID	193	ISSUES
While The HSUS commends the National necessary to prepare an Environmental Im should be undertaken prior to issuance of lion research.	pact Statement (I	EIS), we m	ust point out that this	s process		NEP
Submission No. Com		33	Database Referer	nce ID	176	ISSUES
Accordingly, we urge NMFS to withdraw th account the comments received on this do	mentNumber 3		ised EA or EIS that t	akes into		NEP

	CommentNumber	66	Database Reference ID	86	ISSUES
either (1) do a better job of e projects that have the highes	explaining its rationale for suc t potential to result in sea lior at impact is more defensible,	ch a finding n mortalitie	the environmental assessment ar g, (2) scale back those research s and other adverse impacts such care an environmental impact		NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	3	Database Reference ID	3	ISSUES
			n what geographic areas research will aid in the recovery of the spec		NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	5	Database Reference ID	5	ISSUES
The EIS evaluate the specia	al vulnerability of pups to cap	ture and s	ampling techniques.		NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	6	Database Reference ID	6	ISSUES
The EIS evaluate the short, on the welfare and survival o		impacts of	capture and sampling techniques	3	NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	7	Database Reference ID	7	ISSUES
Finally, that the humanenes example, should be prohibite	ss of the techniques used are	e critically rgy, and m	evaluated. Hot iron branding, for otivation are not excuses for using		ISSUES BRD MET NEP
example, should be prohibite	ss of the techniques used are ed. Limited time, money, ener	e critically rgy, and m	evaluated. Hot iron branding, for otivation are not excuses for using ailable or can be developed.		BRD MET
Finally, that the humaneness example, should be prohibited by the prohibited painful and harmful technique submission No. Firstly, we question why the he eight permits. Secondly,	cs of the techniques used are d. Limited time, money, ener es on animals when alternative CommentNumber National Environmental Polici	e critically rgy, and m ves are ava	evaluated. Hot iron branding, for otivation are not excuses for using ailable or can be developed. Database Reference ID not followed prior to the issuance of all research subject to the	9	BRD MET NEP
Finally, that the humaneness example, should be prohibited by the prohibited painful and harmful technique submission No. Firstly, we question why the he eight permits. Secondly, permits and the EIS should be secondly.	cs of the techniques used are d. Limited time, money, ener es on animals when alternative CommentNumber National Environmental Policithere should be an immediate	e critically rgy, and m ves are ava	evaluated. Hot iron branding, for otivation are not excuses for using ailable or can be developed. Database Reference ID not followed prior to the issuance in of all research subject to the vasive studies.	9	BRD MET NEP
Finally, that the humaneness example, should be prohibited by the prohibited painful and harmful technique by the properties of the prohibited by the prohibited by the promition of the prohibited by the promition of the prohibited by the prohibit	CommentNumber CommentNumber National Environmental Policithere should be an immediate occupied completed prior to allowing CommentNumber	e critically rgy, and moves are averaged averaged are averaged averaged are averaged	evaluated. Hot iron branding, for otivation are not excuses for using ailable or can be developed. Database Reference ID not followed prior to the issuance in of all research subject to the vasive studies.	9 of 10 on	BRD MET NEP
Finally, that the humaneness example, should be prohibited by the prohibited painful and harmful technique. Submission No. Firstly, we question why the eight permits. Secondly, permits and the EIS should by the promits and the EIS should include a the promits are promited to the promite and the EIS should include a the EIS should include	CommentNumber CommentNumber National Environmental Policithere should be an immediate occupied completed prior to allowing CommentNumber	e critically rgy, and moves are averaged averaged are averaged averaged are averaged	Database Reference ID	9 of 10 on	BRD MET NEP ISSUES NEP

Submission No.	CommentNumber 6	6	Database Reference ID	20	ISSUES
	er standard for permitting research rge NMFS to not allow this researce e above questions.			S is	NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	2	Database Reference ID	16	ISSUES
he EIS must address the	costs and benefits of this research	to the pop	pulation.		NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 1	l	Database Reference ID	15	ISSUES
urpose of an EIS. The pro	esearch should not be issued befor oposed research should certainly research and the possible consequ	not go forw	ard until an appropriate EIS		NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 16	3	Database Reference ID	143	ISSUES
	ne need for appropriate ecosystem cted at a single species or two spe		that may not depend on sy	noptic	NEP
na maasivo roosaron ano					
	CommentNumber 62	2	Database Reference ID	82	ISSUES
Submission No.	CommentNumber 62 effects analysis is incomplete and, adverse impact seems unfounded	in the abs			ISSUES CUM NEP
ubmission No. herefore, the cumulative e onclusion of no significant	effects analysis is incomplete and,	in the abs			CUM
Submission No. Therefore, the cumulative of conclusion of no significant submission No.	effects analysis is incomplete and, adverse impact seems unfounded and adverse impact seems unfounded and attention to the particular vulner.	in the abs	ence of such an analysis, the	ne 199	CUM NEP
Submission No. Therefore, the cumulative elements on significant on significant on significant on significant on significant of significant of significant on significant	effects analysis is incomplete and, adverse impact seems unfounded and adverse impact seems unfounded and attention to the particular vulner.	in the absolute.	ence of such an analysis, the	ne 199	CUM NEP ISSUES BRD
Submission No. Therefore, the cumulative elements of no significant submission No. The EIS should pay specimpacts of intrusive procedures agrees with complete any further permits, lepth Environmental Impacts of Impacts	CommentNumber 7 ial attention to the particular vulner ures and branding.	in the absorb. 7 rability of p Society of t	Database Reference ID ups and young animals to to Database Reference ID the United States (HSUS) the total MMFS should prepare an	199 he	CUM NEP ISSUES BRD NEP
Submission No. Therefore, the cumulative of conclusion of no significant submission No. The EIS should pay specing a specing	CommentNumber 7 ial attention to the particular vulner ures and branding. CommentNumber 5 commentNumber 5 commentNumber 5 commentNumber 5 comments submitted by the Humane 3 cextensions or amendments are get Statement (EIS) similar to that b	in the absorb. Trability of p Society of the proportion of the p	Database Reference ID ups and young animals to to Database Reference ID the United States (HSUS) the total MMFS should prepare an	199 he	CUM NEP ISSUES BRD NEP

Submission No.	CommentNumber	3	Database Reference ID	121	ISSUES
search in the EIS process.	FS to carefully consider the need In particular, the balance between consistent research protocol	veen the a	ability of agency and universi	ty	MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	4	Database Reference ID	122	ISSUES
	the socio-economic analysis at 5 Marine Stewardship Council				NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	5	Database Reference ID	123	ISSUES
	ges NMFS to consider the imp elopment of long-term research				NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	128	ISSUES
the agency believes that thi trusive research on Steller \$	s process should have been ur Sea Lions.	ndertaken	prior to issuing permits to co	nduct	NEP
ntrusive research on Steller S	Sea Lions.	ndertaken	prior to issuing permits to co Database Reference ID	nduct 130	NEP
ntrusive research on Steller S	Sea Lions.	3	Database Reference ID		
Submission No. the EIS should address how	Sea Lions. CommentNumber v NMFS will identify which ques	3	Database Reference ID		ISSUES
Submission No. Submission No. Submission No. Submission No.	Sea Lions. CommentNumber v NMFS will identify which ques	3 stions are	Database Reference ID , indeed, the most critical. Database Reference ID	130	ISSUES NEP
Submission No. Submission No. Submission No. Submission No. Submission No.	CommentNumber v NMFS will identify which ques CommentNumber oritize the most critical needs p	3 stions are	Database Reference ID , indeed, the most critical. Database Reference ID	130	ISSUES NEP ISSUES
Submission No. Submission No. Submission No. NMFS should identify and printing a	CommentNumber v NMFS will identify which ques CommentNumber oritize the most critical needs p	3 stions are 4 prior to gra 6 priate and	Database Reference ID, indeed, the most critical. Database Reference ID anting the permits. Database Reference ID the appropriate demographic	130	ISSUES NEP ISSUES NEP
Submission No. Submission No. Submission No. MFS should identify and prices of the EIS should identify and prices. Submission No. Submission No. Submission No.	CommentNumber V NMFS will identify which ques CommentNumber oritize the most critical needs p CommentNumber evel of research that is appropatial bounds for research to add	3 stions are 4 prior to gra 6 priate and	Database Reference ID, indeed, the most critical. Database Reference ID anting the permits. Database Reference ID the appropriate demographic	130	ISSUES NEP ISSUES NEP ISSUES MET

	CommentNumber	58	Database Reference ID 78	ISSUES
adverse impact, it did so part	tly on the basis of comparisor	ns with the	nber would not constitute a significant e species' potential biological removal ck's tolerance for human-related	NEP PBR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	32	Database Reference ID 343	ISSUES
triggered construction of an I		ne Endan	e status quo and should have gered Species Act. Instead, NMFS act on the stocks.	ESA NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID 268	ISSUES
should be held in abeyance the scope and demographic	pending a thorough EIS, a co and geographic parameters t	onsultatior hat need	s for invasive/intrusive activities n under Section 7 and an analysis of to be studied, the best techniques for nimals minimally necessary for	ESA MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	26	Database Reference ID 292	ISSUES
Section 7 and an analysis of	nould be held in abeyance pe the scope and demographic		nrough EIS, a consultation under	MET
	for answering key questions for invasive/intrusive studies	and a pov	rapnic parameters that need to be wer analysis of the numbers of	NEP
		and a pov		NEP
animals minimally necessary Submission No. Approval for invasive studies comprehensive evaluation of	CommentNumber by this applicant should be s	and a pov. 35 uspended	Database Reference ID 301 I until NMFS can conduct a more to specific recovery plan needs and	
Submission No. Approval for invasive studies comprehensive evaluation of compliance with requirement	CommentNumber by this applicant should be sf range-wide research, its core	and a pov. 35 uspended	Database Reference ID 301 I until NMFS can conduct a more to specific recovery plan needs and	ISSUES ESA MMP NEP PER
Submission No. Approval for invasive studies comprehensive evaluation of compliance with requirement Submission No. The information and analysis	CommentNumber by this applicant should be sf range-wide research, its corts of NEPA, the ESA, MMPA CommentNumber	35 uspended and Anim 36 tirely fails	Database Reference ID 301 I until NMFS can conduct a more to specific recovery plan needs and all Welfare Act.	ISSUES ESA MMP NEP PER WEL
Submission No. Approval for invasive studies comprehensive evaluation of compliance with requirement Submission No. The information and analysis	CommentNumber by this applicant should be sf range-wide research, its corts of NEPA, the ESA, MMPA CommentNumber s provided by NMFS so far en	35 uspended and Anim 36 tirely fails	Database Reference ID 301 I until NMFS can conduct a more to specific recovery plan needs and lal Welfare Act. Database Reference ID 302	ISSUES ESA MMP NEP PER WEL ISSUES ESA MMP

	CommentNumber	40	Database Reference ID	306	ISSUES
onservation of the species on could NMFS issue the propo- cluding legal action, to ensu	osed permits, The HSUS will are that NMFS adheres to the	ual animals have no c requirem	t clearly contribute to the s that are affected. Accordingly hoice but to consider all method ents of federal laws and regula d species of marine mammals.	ds, tions	CON NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	312	ISSUES
Fisheries Service (NMFS) han nor has it met its obligations of Protection Act (MMPA). Beca	s not satisfied the requireme under the Endangered Speci suse the western stock of Statistics astrate that the permits are no	ents of the es Act (Es eller sea lic on-duplica	ons is endangered and declinin tive, unlikely to adversely affect	Act, g in	ESA MMP NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	313	ISSUES
subjects them to risk of sever Steller sea lions.	e injury and death and appe NMFS cannot issue the requ	ar likely to	d physical handling of animals disadvantage the western stoc mits without violating the		EFF ESA MMP NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	6	Database Reference ID	317	ISSUES
The NMFS should prepare an ange-wide research design t	n EIS with a power analysis that would assure that an exc	o determir	Database Reference ID ne sample sizes, and consider a mber of animals is not branded	<u> </u>	ISSUES NEP SAM
The NMFS should prepare and ange-wide research design that re-sighting effort is uniformation.	n EIS with a power analysis that would assure that an exc	o determir	ne sample sizes, and consider a	<u> </u>	NEP
The NMFS should prepare at ange-wide research design that re-sighting effort is uniformative. Submission No. the EA states (p. 39) that "assessing the effects of research the synergistic or cumulatividual marine mammals of	CommentNumber [t]here have been no recent arch on Steller sea lions or o ive effects of various research ropopulations." Yet NMFS as	8 studies de ther marin ch activities serts that	ne sample sizes, and consider a mber of animals is not branded Database Reference ID	a, and 319 el, nor acts on	NEP SAM
The NMFS should prepare arrange-wide research design that re-sighting effort is uniformative substantial signs of the synergistic or cumulatividual marine mammals on the adverse effects. This countries is should be substantial to the synergistic or cumulatividual marine mammals on the synergistic or cumulatividual marine mammals on the synergistic or cumulatividual marine mammals on the synergistic or cumulatividual marine mammals of the synergistic or cumulatividual marine m	CommentNumber [t]here have been no recent arch on Steller sea lions or o ive effects of various research ropopulations." Yet NMFS as	8 studies de ther marin ch activities serts that	Database Reference ID dicated to documenting and e mammals at a population levis and other human-related imparts.	a, and 319 el, nor acts on	NEP SAM ISSUES
The NMFS should prepare an ange-wide research design that re-sighting effort is uniformative submission No. the EA states (p. 39) that "assessing the effects of research the synergistic or cumulate andividual marine mammals on have adverse effects. This consumption of the synergistic or cumulate and the synergist	CommentNumber 8 studies de ther marin ch activities serts that ed.	Database Reference ID dicated to documenting and e mammals at a population levis and other human-related imports the proposed research will not I	319 el, nor acts on ikely	NEP SAM ISSUES CUM NEP	
Submission No. Submission No. The EA states (p. 39) that "assessing the effects of research the synergistic or cumulat ndividual marine mammals on have adverse effects. This co	CommentNumber 8 studies de ther marin ch activities serts that ed.	Database Reference ID dicated to documenting and e mammals at a population leves and other human-related impathe proposed research will not I	319 el, nor acts on ikely	NEP SAM ISSUES CUM NEP	

	CommentNumber	41	Database Reference ID	233	ISSUES
nunting of fur seals found tha	t there are "conditionally sigve subsistence hatvest. (NM	nificant ac IFS 2005)	ant to authorizing native subsisten liverse cumulative effect[s]" from Because of this, it is important the juite carefully.		CUM NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	38	Database Reference ID	349	ISSUES
proposed activities, or even s hat could elucidate mortality	similar information on mortali levels, it should be provided	ity and mo	that may have died as a result of rbidity from other species of sea I ers in summary fashion so that a res and among the various applic	lions	MOR NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	43	Database Reference ID	354	ISSUES
proportional to the questions proposal ad hoc, with no atte	that need to be addressed, t mpt in the EA to address the ts on mortality and morbidity	he NMFS e necessity	e proposed are necessary and has simply passed along each or scope of the research propos uals and any consequent range-w		CUM MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	45	Database Reference ID	356	ISSUES
The MMPA stipulates that research fulfills a critically impove, the NMFS has never puestions nor the number of assure that all of the incidenta	search cannot result in the le portant research need. [12 lundertaken a review of the ranimals minimally necessary	thal take out. U.S.C. 137 most efficaty to do so.	Database Reference ID f a depleted stock unless the 74 (c)(3)(B)] As we have discussecious means of answering the crit Without such a review it cannot re in service of important conserva-	ed tical	ISSUES MMP NEP
The MMPA stipulates that resesearch fulfills a critically imabove, the NMFS has never questions nor the number of assure that all of the incidental needs.	search cannot result in the le portant research need. [12 lundertaken a review of the ranimals minimally necessary	thal take out. U.S.C. 137 most efficaty to do so.	f a depleted stock unless the 74 (c)(3)(B)] As we have discusse cious means of answering the crit Without such a review it cannot	ed tical	MMP
The MMPA stipulates that resessarch fulfills a critically imbove, the NMFS has never juestions nor the number of issure that all of the incident leeds. Submission No. The MMPA also requires NM consultations with the Commine need for some of the rese	cearch cannot result in the leportant research need. [12 lundertaken a review of the ranimals minimally necessary all lethal takes that will be automated to comment the marine ission yielded critical comment permits and the scope	thal take ou.S.C. 137 most effica y to do so. thorized an	f a depleted stock unless the 74 (c)(3)(B)] As we have discussed cious means of answering the crit Without such a review it cannot be in service of important conservations.	ed tical ation	MMP NEP
The MMPA stipulates that research fulfills a critically imbove, the NMFS has never questions nor the number of assure that all of the incident eeds. Submission No. The MMPA also requires NM onsultations with the Commen eneed for some of the researced in its assertion that the	cearch cannot result in the leportant research need. [12 lundertaken a review of the ranimals minimally necessary all lethal takes that will be automated to comment the marine ission yielded critical comment permits and the scope	thal take ou.S.C. 137 most effica y to do so. thorized an	f a depleted stock unless the 74 (c)(3)(B)] As we have discussed cious means of answering the crit. Without such a review it cannot be in service of important conservations. Database Reference ID Commission. Because its previous appendix A of EA), that questioned.	ed tical ation	MMP NEP
esearch fulfills a critically imabove, the NMFS has never questions nor the number of assure that all of the incidentaneeds. Submission No. The MMPA also requires NM consultations with the Comminhe need for some of the research in its assertion that the Submission No.	commentNumber	thal take of U.S.C. 137 most efficary to do so. thorized at 46 e Mammal ents (see A of the acti	f a depleted stock unless the 74 (c)(3)(B)] As we have discussed cious means of answering the crit. Without such a review it cannot be in service of important conservation. Database Reference ID Commission. Because its previous appendix A of EA), that questioned vities, we believe that NMFS has	ed tical ation 357 us d	MMP NEP
The MMPA stipulates that resessarch fulfills a critically imabove, the NMFS has never questions nor the number of assure that all of the incidental needs. Submission No. The MMPA also requires NM consultations with the Commithe need for some of the research in its assertion that the submission No. These sorts of experiments of the second of the research in its assertion that the submission No.	commentNumber	thal take of U.S.C. 137 most efficary to do so. thorized at 46 e Mammal ents (see A of the acti	f a depleted stock unless the 74 (c)(3)(B)] As we have discussed cious means of answering the crit. Without such a review it cannot the in service of important conservations. Database Reference ID Commission. Because its previous appendix A of EA), that questioned vities, we believe that NMFS has	ed tical ation 357 us d	ISSUES MMP NEP ISSUES MMP NEP

Vho has been contacted reg	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	373	ISSUES
	garding this project? What is	the sched	dule for scoping?		NEP
ubmission No.	CommentNumber	3	Database Reference ID	374	ISSUES
			r review of project alternatives. Is ess but are also researchers se		NEP
submission No.	CommentNumber	3	Database Reference ID	375	ISSUES
	Permits EA and other recent		ent period. Please consider our s regarding this topic our formal		NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	376	ISSUES
s the workshop more for cor	mments on the process?				NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	27	Database Reference ID	338	ISSUES
			ants, when added to the native		NEP
arvest and fisheries-related quarely refutes the earlier N ffort of this research on the	mortality is in excess of the F NMFS finding of no significant stock could contribute to its of	BR for the impact a	ants, when added to the native be western Steller sea lions. This nd, further, shows that the addit in this situation, an EIS is warran	ive	
arvest and fisheries-related quarely refutes the earlier N ffort of this research on the nd anything less in unlawfu	mortality is in excess of the F NMFS finding of no significant stock could contribute to its of	BR for the impact a	e western Steller sea lions. This nd, further, shows that the addit	ive	NEP
arvest and fisheries-related quarely refutes the earlier N ffort of this research on the nd anything less in unlawful. Submission No. NMFS has stated that little pecies, with two stocks in divaluate effects of various process.	mortality is in excess of the FNMFS finding of no significant e stock could contribute to its oil. CommentNumber e is known about the effect of relectine. If this more thorough experience is significant to the effect of relectine. If this more thorough experience is significant to the effect of relectine.	PBR for the impact a decline. In 22 many property and the this clean to the this clean to the impact of the this clean to the impact of the im	Database Reference ID cedures. These are vulnerable in finds little information on which early and recommend a means of	ive ted	NEP PBR
arvest and fisheries-related quarely refutes the earlier N ffort of this research on the nd anything less in unlawful submission No. NMFS has stated that little pecies, with two stocks in d valuate effects of various premedying the situation before	mortality is in excess of the FNMFS finding of no significant e stock could contribute to its oil. CommentNumber a is known about the effect of relectine. If this more thorough errocedures, the EIS should sta	PBR for the impact a decline. In 22 many property and the this clean to the this clean to the impact of the this clean to the impact of the im	Database Reference ID cedures. These are vulnerable in finds little information on which early and recommend a means of	ive ted	NEP PBR
arvest and fisheries-related quarely refutes the earlier N ffort of this research on the nd anything less in unlawful. Submission No. NMFS has stated that little pecies, with two stocks in divaluate effects of various premedying the situation before the submission No.	mortality is in excess of the FNMFS finding of no significant a stock could contribute to its of the Exception of the Excepti	22 many proevaluation te this clenknown e	Database Reference ID cedures. These are vulnerable finds little information on which early and recommend a means of effects to proceed.	ive ted 214	NEP PBR ISSUES INA NEP
arvest and fisheries-related quarely refutes the earlier N ffort of this research on the nd anything less in unlawfur submission No. .NMFS has stated that little pecies, with two stocks in divaluate effects of various premedying the situation before submission No. submission No.	mortality is in excess of the FNMFS finding of no significant a stock could contribute to its oil. CommentNumber a is known about the effect of relectine. If this more thorough a rocedures, the EIS should state allowing procedures with under allowing procedures with under allowing procedures.	22 many proevaluation te this clenknown e	Database Reference ID cedures. These are vulnerable finds little information on which early and recommend a means of effects to proceed.	ive ted 214	NEP PBR ISSUES INA NEP
arvest and fisheries-related quarely refutes the earlier Neffort of this research on the ind anything less in unlawful. Bubmission No. NMFS has stated that little pecies, with two stocks in devaluate effects of various premedying the situation before the intent to develop straw. Bubmission No. The EIS should also examine	mortality is in excess of the FNMFS finding of no significant a stock could contribute to its of a stock commentNumber and a stock contribute to its of a stock could contribute to its of a stock contribute to its of a stock could contribute to its of a stock co	22 many proevaluation te this clenknown each of the shop to he ganimals	Database Reference ID cedures. These are vulnerable in finds little information on which early and recommend a means of effects to proceed. Database Reference ID Database Reference ID cedures. These are vulnerable in finds little information on which early and recommend a means of effects to proceed. Database Reference ID	214 to of 377	ISSUES INA NEP ISSUES NEP

Submission No.	CommentNumber 9	Database Reference ID	201	ISSUES
	various methods of marking, includ g methodologies are likely to be mo	ling their utility and impact on anima st effective.	als,	MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 10	Database Reference ID	202	ISSUES
	n the wide variety of research metho siveness or need for specialized to			MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 11	Database Reference ID	203	ISSUES
	minate the various aspects of the ro	these can be used individually or in ole in the decline played by resource		MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 12	Database Reference ID	204	ISSUES
Within the EIS, there should procedures on individuals.	be discussion the synergistic effect	ts of using a variety of sampling		CUM NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 14	Database Reference ID	206	ISSUES
	e types and amounts of procedures be subjected without elevating the			MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 15	Database Reference ID	207	ISSUES
		nates stratification of sampling. That propriate for the investigation of vari		NEP SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 17	Database Reference ID	209	ISSUES
	el of research in a manner that resumpled in lieu of permitting projects	ults in identifying, where possible, throughout the entire range of the s	stock.	MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 18	Database Reference ID	210	ISSUES
The EIS should also examine need for additional research		date and how that research can info	rm the	MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 47	Database Reference ID	239	ISSUES
	ald discuss the need for appropriate usive research directed at a single	e ecosystem research that may not species or two species.		NEP

	CommentNumber 21	Database Reference ID	213	ISSUES	
ffects. It is also important that pecies to test hypotheses re	at the EIS evaluate the appropria	various pinniped species to ascertateness of using less vulnerable sur effects of a multiplicity of procedure.	rogate	CUM MET NEP	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 42	Database Reference ID	234	ISSUES	
IMFS should evaluate the de ithout the need of additional		s killed by natives can provide info	mation,	NEP	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 23	Database Reference ID	215	ISSUES	
is also critical that the EIS e	evaluate methodologies for post-l	nandling monitoring of effects.		MON NEP	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 24	Database Reference ID	216	ISSUES	
		y holding and testing of animals, a or surrogate species might be subs		MET NEP	
	CommentNumber 25			ISSUES	
he degree of supervision is otentially injurious procedure ommensurate with his/her a would be helpful for the EIS	not specified and the degree to vest is not clear, simply that their "consigned responsibilities"	Database Reference ID which they will be performing intrus qualifications and experience must ther species as well as for pinniped	sive, be	ISSUES CRE NEP	
he degree of supervision is otentially injurious procedure ommensurate with his/her a would be helpful for the EIS esearch in other species and	not specified and the degree to vest is not clear, simply that their "consigned responsibilities"	which they will be performing intrus qualifications and experience must ther species as well as for pinniped	ive, be	CRE	
The degree of supervision is potentially injurious procedure commensurate with his/her at would be helpful for the EIS esearch in other species and Submission No. The EIS can also examine pe	not specified and the degree to ves is not clear, simply that their "essigned responsibilities" to evaluate standards used in ord/or areas. CommentNumber 28 ermittees who have a history of free	which they will be performing intrus qualifications and experience must ther species as well as for pinniped	be 220 hether,	CRE NEP	
The degree of supervision is otentially injurious procedure ommensurate with his/her as would be helpful for the EIS esearch in other species and Submission No. The EIS can also examine per how, data gathered before	not specified and the degree to ves is not clear, simply that their "essigned responsibilities" to evaluate standards used in ord/or areas. CommentNumber 28 ermittees who have a history of free	which they will be performing intrust qualifications and experience must ther species as well as for pinniper Database Reference ID equent amendments and assess was ed or accounted for in published	220 hether, reports.	CRE NEP	
The degree of supervision is otentially injurious procedure ommensurate with his/her are would be helpful for the EIS esearch in other species and submission No. The EIS can also examine pear how, data gathered before Submission No. The EIS should examine how	not specified and the degree to vest is not clear, simply that their "essigned responsibilities" to evaluate standards used in ord/or areas. CommentNumber 28 ermittees who have a history of froor after the amendments were used.	which they will be performing intrus qualifications and experience must ther species as well as for pinniped ther species as well as for pinniped the patabase Reference ID equent amendments and assess wased or accounted for in published. Database Reference ID the patabase Refe	220 hether, reports.	CRE NEP	
cotentially injurious procedure commensurate with his/her act would be helpful for the EIS esearch in other species and submission No. The EIS can also examine peor how, data gathered before Submission No. The EIS should examine how	not specified and the degree to vest is not clear, simply that their "essigned responsibilities" to evaluate standards used in ord/or areas. CommentNumber 28 ermittees who have a history of froor after the amendments were used to the commentNumber 29 NMFS should reconcile situation	which they will be performing intrus qualifications and experience must ther species as well as for pinniped Database Reference ID equent amendments and assess wased or accounted for in published Database Reference ID is in which granting a permit or amint agencies.	be 220 hether, reports.	CRE NEP	

	CommentNumber	33	Database Reference ID	225	ISSUES
or illegality of allowing virtual	eliminate most of the alternativ lly unlimited intrusive research o o viable alternative other than it	on declin	ing stocks, the NMFS has	,	ALT NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	34	Database Reference ID	226	ISSUES
we believe the EIS should indeed the most critical.	l address how the NMFS will id	entify for	each species which questions	are	NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	39	Database Reference ID	231	ISSUES
we will see no improvement	analyzing its proposed action as in the understanding of why the an analysis of research prioritie	ere are d	eclines, because it provides no		NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	40	Database Reference ID	232	ISSUES
assess not only how individu also examine how basic flaw	xamine the bases for the concluding procedures or research profession research design such as the impede understanding of research	tocol can hose ider	affect individuals and stocks, Intified by the peer review pane	out	MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	6	Database Reference ID	198	ISSUES
Critiques and recommendati (NMFS 1997, NMFS 1999) t	CommentNumber ion for the Steller sea lion resea that should be taken into consid ning appropriate research progr	arch prog leration ir	ram were made by expert pan	els	ISSUES NEP
Critiques and recommendati NMFS 1997, NMFS 1999) t nform the process of desigr	ion for the Steller sea lion resea hat should be taken into consid ning appropriate research progr	arch prog leration ir	ram were made by expert pan	els	
(NMFS 1997, NMFS 1999) tinform the process of design Submission No. The EIS should consider the	ion for the Steller sea lion resea hat should be taken into consid ning appropriate research progr	arch prog leration ir rams.	ram were made by expert pand the EIS process and allowed Database Reference ID r smaller geographic areas or	els to	NEP

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 4

Submission No.	CommentNumber 35	Database Reference ID 178	ISSUES
ndangered stock without co	simply cause unnecessary disturba ontributing significantly to the conser ning whether or not to permit the pro	vation of Steller sea lions – a key	EFF MOR
Submission No.	CommentNumber 13	Database Reference ID 33	ISSUES
nis would be a mortality ra ould be unacceptably high		ls handled, which, if it actually occurred,	MOR
ubmission No.	CommentNumber 26	Database Reference ID 46	ISSUES
nally, the applicant has no 0) are needed on an annu		h number of research-related mortalities	MOR
ubmission No.	CommentNumber 53	Database Reference ID 73	ISSUES
r, could undermine the ab	ncidental mortality also could confou ility of the projects to produce inform ation of the Steller sea lion.	nd research results and, if not accounted ation that can be expected to contribute	INA MOR
ubmission No.	CommentNumber 57	Database Reference ID 77	ISSUES
	mortalities requested in the permit ap f no significant adverse impact.	oplications does not appear to be	MOR PER
ubmission No.	CommentNumber 72	Database Reference ID 92	ISSUES
	lie or are injured during or following t	, until reauthorized by the Service, in he surgery and the mortality or injury can	MOR

	CommentNumber	73	Database Reference ID	93	ISSUES
nortalities requested and presearch activities must be concerning the number of a uring permitted Steller seauctating female is killed or se	suspended. It may be useful, a ccidental mortalities authorized lion research over the past five seriously injured as a result of	for the nuas part of some distribution of the second the second the activition of the second the se	r the numbers of accidental mber that can occur annually beach review, to examine the danumber of animals actually killer a related matter, in the even es, the female's orphaned pupsalvage is not possible, euthar	ta ed t that a	MET MOR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	104	ISSUES
Commission, we find that the Endangered Species Acesearch will clearly benefit lifferent research projects,	ct (ESA) and the Marine Mamn the conservation of this specie	ervice (NM nal Protectes, that the n can be a	MFS) cannot meet its burden un tion Act (MMPA) to show that the ere is good coordination betweed dequately monitored by NMFS	his en the	CON COR ESA MMP MOR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	4	Database Reference ID	106	ISSUES
The need to limit accidental tudies will clearly have a bis unclear to us from the p	enefit to the species.		critical to showing that the prop		INA MOR
esearch is greater in these alculated by the Commission	revised permits. If it is equal ton, this is still a number that se	o or great			
esearch is greater in these alculated by the Commissi or the "endangered" wester	revised permits. If it is equal ton, this is still a number that se	o or great	er than this previous number		ISSUES
esearch is greater in these calculated by the Commission the "endangered" wester Submission No. Darting adult female sea liou	revised permits. If it is equal ton, this is still a number that seen population. CommentNumber	o or great eems to be 8 nvolves a	er than this previous number e at an unacceptable level, esp Database Reference ID high risk of mortality, either fro	ecially 28	ISSUES EFF MOR
esearch is greater in these alculated by the Commission the "endangered" wester submission No. Parting adult female sea lioue action to the drug or from	revised permits. If it is equal ton, this is still a number that sen population. CommentNumber as with Telazol, as proposed, i	o or great eems to be 8 nvolves a	er than this previous number e at an unacceptable level, esp Database Reference ID high risk of mortality, either fro	ecially 28	EFF
esearch is greater in these calculated by the Commission the "endangered" wester Submission No. Darting adult female sea lioue eaction to the drug or from Submission No. Even commonly practiced to	revised permits. If it is equal ton, this is still a number that seem population. CommentNumber Ins with Telazol, as proposed, in drowning if they enter the water the water than the commentNumber to the commentNumber than the comment Number than the comme	8 nvolves a er before	er than this previous number at an unacceptable level, esponsor at an unacceptable lev	ecially 28 m their 163 nay	EFF MOR
esearch is greater in these alculated by the Commission the "endangered" wester submission No. Description of the drug or from submission No. Esubmission No.	revised permits. If it is equal ton, this is still a number that seem population. CommentNumber Ins with Telazol, as proposed, in drowning if they enter the water the water than the commentNumber to the commentNumber than the comment Number than the comme	8 nvolves a er before	Database Reference ID high risk of mortality, either fro the drug takes full effect. Database Reference ID he attachment of flipper tags n	ecially 28 m their 163 nay	EFF MOR

	CommentNumber 11	Database Reference ID	250 ISSUES	
ose animals who will be capt	ns who will be subjected to "one ured, applicants seek permission be an unacceptably high level o	of the most stressful incidents in life" to have over 50 of them die as a res f stress and mortality for a stock that	ult of	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 20	Database Reference ID	259 ISSUES	
		lon not see that the justification for th iired by the MMPA and ESA.	INA is MOR	
ubmission No.	CommentNumber 24	Database Reference ID	263 ISSUES	
ates that they are only reques arranted, particularly the 3 that presents a 3-month death ra	sting 5 accidental mortalities. It is at are reserved for animals captu te of 18%, which is unacceptably	ear (p. 33), whereas the chart on p. 6 s not clear that these mortalities are ured and held at the ASLC. This y high for animals in a captive facility in captivity. This portion of the permi	MOR . This	
ubmission No.	CommentNumber 1	Datahasa Dafarasa ID		
		too many, then clearly NMFS would more than this number occur.	be MOR	
stified in suspending all rese	orry that 6 mortalities in a year is	too many, then clearly NMFS would		
stified in suspending all reserved in suspending	orry that 6 mortalities in a year is arch, including this applicant's, if CommentNumber 4 to one Steller sea lion out of 12	too many, then clearly NMFS would more than this number occur.	be MOR 270 ISSUES	
ubmission No. ne applicant proposes that uphis is a fatality rate well in exception.	orry that 6 mortalities in a year is arch, including this applicant's, if CommentNumber 4 to one Steller sea lion out of 12	too many, then clearly NMFS would more than this number occur. Database Reference ID may die as a result of the procedure	be MOR 270 ISSUES s. MOR	
ubmission No. the applicant proposes that up his is a fatality rate well in excurbing all reserved to the applicant proposed is requestich may be female, a segmentality is shocking. It is not could permit it. If this applicant	CommentNumber 4 CommentNumber 4 CommentNumber 4 CommentNumber 4 CommentNumber 14 too many, then clearly NMFS would more than this number occur. Database Reference ID may die as a result of the procedure nd should be, but is not, explained.	be MOR 270 ISSUES s. MOR PER 280 ISSUES f ESA of INA SA MOR		
ubmission No. ne applicant proposes that up nis is a fatality rate well in excurbing all reserved to the propose of the propo	CommentNumber 4 CommentNumber 4 CommentNumber 4 CommentNumber 4 CommentNumber 14 Database Reference ID may die as a result of the procedure nd should be, but is not, explained. Database Reference ID Database Reference ID 29% of the sampled animals, many of all to recovery of the stock. This level is already permitted research, we see	be MOR 270 ISSUES s. MOR PER 280 ISSUES f ESA of INA SA MOR		

Submission No.	CommentNumber 38	Database Reference II	349	ISSUES	
proposed activities, or even that could elucidate mortalit	the number of animals from each similar information on mortality an y levels, it should be provided to re f potential impacts from various pro	nd morbidity from other species of viewers in summary fashion so th	sea lions at a	MOR NEP	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 4	Database Reference II	D 147	ISSUES	
direct and indirect mortal	ities attributable to research are po	porly assessed or difficult to quan	tify.	MOR	

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 3

Monitoring

Submission No.	CommentNumber 23	B Database Ref	erence ID 215	ISSUES
t is also critical that the El	S evaluate methodologies for post	handling monitoring of eff	fects.	MON NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber :	B Database Ref	erence ID 23	ISSUES
whether, and to what ex of the research efforts;	tent, attempts will be made to mon	tor the short- and long-tern	m adverse effects	EFF MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber 53	2 Database Ref	erence ID 72	ISSUES
	plan will preclude an analysis of the after it has been completed.	e effects of the proposed	research, both	INA MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber 5	Database Ref	erence ID 76	ISSUES
The second factor, the devergets that may result fron such a plan is needed, it is	relopment of a monitoring plan will in the proposed research until a pla is not expected to be in place for so ts during the first years of this res	n is completed and impler me time, and therefore wi	nented. Although	MON
The second factor, the devergets that may result fron such a plan is needed, it is	n the proposed research until a place not expected to be in place for so	n is completed and impler me time, and therefore wi earch.	mented. Although ill be of no use in	ISSUES
The second factor, the devergence of the second factor, the devergence of the second factor, the development of the second factor, the second factor of the	n the proposed research until a place for so the expected to be in place for so the during the first years of this res	n is completed and impler me time, and therefore wiearch. Database Refuluding a number that wountial for disturbance of an all impacts, the lack of an estern population of Stelle	mented. Although ill be of no use in serence ID 83 ald employ invasive imals at rookeries adequate er sea lions,	
The second factor, the devergence of the second factor, the devergence of the second factor, the development of the second factor of th	commentNumber 6: commentNumber 6: commentoring plan to assess incidents, and the ongoing decline of the world and the on	n is completed and impler me time, and therefore wisearch. Database Refuluding a number that wountial for disturbance of an al impacts, the lack of an estern population of Stellengoing research activities	rented. Although ill be of no use in service ID 83 ld employ invasive imals at rookeries adequate er sea lions, cannot be ruled	ISSUES CUM EFF
The second factor, the devergence of the second factor, the devergence of the second factor, the development of the second factor of th	CommentNumber 6: CommentNumber 6: increase in research activities (increase in increase in increase in increase incident as and the ongoing decline of the waresulting from the proposed and comments.	n is completed and impler me time, and therefore with earch. Database Refuluding a number that wountial for disturbance of an all impacts, the lack of an estern population of Stellengoing research activities Database Refulubject animals by exercisian approach if there is every me time.	mented. Although ill be of no use in service ID 83 and employ invasive imals at rookeries adequate er sea lions, cannot be ruled service ID 87 and caution when idence that the	ISSUES CUM EFF MON
The second factor, the devergence of the second factor, the devergence of the second factor, the development of the second factor of th	CommentNumber 6: CommentNumbe	n is completed and impler me time, and therefore wisearch. B Database Refuluding a number that wountial for disturbance of an al impacts, the lack of an estern population of Stellengoing research activities Database Refulubject animals by exercisian approach if there is evuction, feeding, or other versions.	mented. Although ill be of no use in letter ID 83 letter ID 83 letter ID 83 letter ID 87 letter	ISSUES CUM EFF MON ISSUES MET

Monitoring

Submission No.	0 111 1				
	CommentNumber 8	31	Database Reference ID	101	ISSUES
o ensure that such adverse Service should develop a mon ndividuals or populations.	effects do not occur and beco nitoring program to assess the	me a sig	prificant factor in the decline, the of research that may affect	ne	MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber	10	Database Reference ID	153	ISSUES
absolute need for an accon hreatened and endangered p		to asses	s the effects of research on the	е	MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber	7	Database Reference ID	14	ISSUES
nimals should also be shoul	d be monitored after the resea	rch proje	ects for long term impacts.		MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	24	Database Reference ID	167	ISSUES
			e benefits to be gained from the long-term commitment to moni		BRD EFF MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber 3	33	Database Reference ID	344	ISSUES
	nere would be long-term monitor IMFS' EA discuss the extent to		oranded animals, yet neither the his was done.	e	MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber	6	Database Reference ID	245	ISSUES
is not clear whether or how flore alarming, it is clear that	a 5-year permit will be halted	to allow	Database Reference ID evaluation of longer-term effect ethal effects in not in place at t	ts.	ISSUES INA MON
is not clear whether or how More alarming, it is clear that me.	a 5-year permit will be halted	to allow	evaluation of longer-term effect	ts.	INA
is not clear whether or how fore alarming, it is clear that me. Submission No.	a 5-year permit will be halted such a plan to monitor lethal a	to allow on and sub-l	evaluation of longer-term effect ethal effects in not in place at the defects in the	ts. this	INA MON
t is not clear whether or how More alarming, it is clear that me. Submission No. The HSUS believes that the ti	a 5-year permit will be halted such a plan to monitor lethal a CommentNumber me for developing a plan to m	to allow on and sub-l	evaluation of longer-term effect ethal effects in not in place at the defects in the	ts. this	INA MON

Monitoring

Submission No.	CommentNumber 15	Database Reference ID 254	ISSUES
ne information from re-sight idditional branding is author	ing, rather than continuing to brand	to monitor post-branding effects and	BRD MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber 16	Database Reference ID 255	ISSUES
ote that although NMFS sta		deration of post-capture myopathy. We oposes 10 accidental mortalities per	EDI MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber 17	Database Reference ID 256	ISSUES
Ve reiterate our concern exporogram and assessment of		ould institute a post-capture monitoring	MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber 22	Database Reference ID 261	ISSUES
he HSUS believes that the		monitoring of survival and re-sighting to	MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber 24	Database Reference ID 290	ISSUES
here should be additional ir nimal fates.	formation provided in the application	n to assure adequate monitoring of	MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber 11	Database Reference ID 154	ISSUES
	npacts are unacceptable or are exce	nd permits if subsequent information eeding the number of mortalities and	MON

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 3

Marine Mammal Protection Act

	CommentNumber	46	Database Reference ID 357	ISSUES
consultations with the Comr	nission yielded critical commensearch permits and the scope	nts (see Ap	Commission. Because its previous opendix A of EA), that questioned vities, we believe that NMFS has	MMP NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	45	Database Reference ID 356	ISSUES
esearch fulfills a critically in above, the NMFS has neve questions nor the number o	r undertaken a review of the m f animals minimally necessary	J.S.C. 137- nost efficac to do so. \	a depleted stock unless the 4 (c)(3)(B)] As we have discussed cious means of answering the critical Without such a review it cannot e in service of important conservation	MMP NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID 313	ISSUES
Many of the research project	ts involve the use of invasive s	studies and	d physical handling of animals that	EFF
subjects them to risk of seven Steller sea lions. the HSUS believes that the	ere injury and death and appear e NMFS cannot issue the requ	ar likely to	d physical handling of animals that disadvantage the western stock of mits without violating the	EFF ESA MMP NEP
subjects them to risk of seven Steller sea lions.	ere injury and death and appear e NMFS cannot issue the requ	ar likely to	disadvantage the western stock of	ESA MMP NEP
subjects them to risk of sevisteller sea lionsthe HSUS believes that the requirements of NEPA, the Submission No. The HSUS strongly opposed is service (NMFS) had had the retired to be a submission at the service (NMFS). Becaumbers, NMFS must demonstrate the service of t	ere injury and death and appear e NMFS cannot issue the requ MMPA and the ESA. CommentNumber as issuance of these permits at as not satisfied the requireme as under the Endangered Specie cause the western stock of Ste	ar likely to lested perr 1 this time. \ Ints of the lest Act (ES) eller sea licen-duplicate	Database Reference ID 312 We find that the National Marine National Environmental Policy Act, iA) and the Marine Mammal ons is endangered and declining in ive, unlikely to adversely affect the	ESA MMP NEP
subjects them to risk of sevisteller sea lionsthe HSUS believes that the equirements of NEPA, the Submission No. The HSUS strongly oppose: Fisheries Service (NMFS) had had the tist obligations of the sit met its obligations of the sit met it	ere injury and death and appear e NMFS cannot issue the requ MMPA and the ESA. CommentNumber es issuance of these permits at as not satisfied the requirement as under the Endangered Specie cause the western stock of Ste constrate that the permits are no	ar likely to lested perr 1 this time. \ Ints of the lest Act (ES) eller sea licen-duplicate	Database Reference ID 312 We find that the National Marine National Environmental Policy Act, iA) and the Marine Mammal ons is endangered and declining in ive, unlikely to adversely affect the	ESA MMP NEP ISSUES ESA MMP NEP

Marine Mammal Protection Act

Submission No.	CommentNumber 36	3	Database Reference ID	302	ISSUES
The information and analysis can be issued without violating	provided by NMFS so far entire ng NEPA, the ESA and the MMF	ly fails PA.	to demonstrate that these perm	its	ESA MMP
					NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 3	5	Database Reference ID	301	ISSUES
	by this applicant should be susp				ESA
	f range-wide research, its contril is of NEPA, the ESA, MMPA an			and	MMP
omphance with requirement	IS OF INLEA, THE LOA, WINTER ATT	u Allill	ai Wellale Act.		NEP
					PER
					WEL
Submission No.	CommentNumber 14	4	Database Reference ID	253	ISSUES
	ent and mortality does not meet				MMP
termits under the MMPA to the permits cannot be grante	assure that impacts will not have d.	a sigr	ılıcant impact. On that basis, ali	Of	PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	4	Database Reference ID	243	ISSUES
	cations may comply with some of can comply with all of them.	or all of	these requirements, it is not cle	ar	MMP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	3	Database Reference ID	242	ISSUES
16.34). 1) The proposed activity is velfare of marine mammals; 2) The proposed activity, if onsistent with the purposes	it involves endangered or threate and policies set forth in section tritself or in combination with oth	ny unno ened m 2 of th	ecessary risks to the health and arine mammals, will be conduct be Endangered Species Act (ES	ed A); and	ММР
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	240	ISSUES
	adequate coordination of these voposals meet all of the conditions			lace	COR MMP
Submission No.	CommentNumber (6	Database Reference ID	108	ISSUES
Defenders urges that the NN	IFS defer final action on the peri	nits, pe	ermit extensions or permit		CUM
nodifications until such time	as you have completed an EIS t	hat full	y evaluates the individual and		ESA
	oposed research and weighs its				MMP
ddresses compelling conse	discussed previously. Only that invation needs should be permitted and is lacking at this time.				NEP

Marine Mammal Protection Act

Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	Database Re	ference ID	104	ISSUES	
Commission, we find that the Nathe Endangered Species Act (I research will clearly benefit the different research projects, that	mits and previous comments so National Marine Fisheries Servi ESA) and the Marine Mammal le conservation of this species, to to the effects of the research ca ality (as a result of the research	ce (NMFS) cannot meet Protection Act (MMPA) to hat there is good coordin n be adequately monitor	its burden ur o show that the nation betweet red by NMFS	his en the	CON COR ESA MMP MOR	

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Mitigation

Submission No.	CommentNumber 39	Database Reference ID	350	ISSUES
and the recommendation of		f mitigation measures to minimize in les. While we would generally agree s been satisfied.		MIT
Submission No.	CommentNumber 23	Database Reference ID	289	ISSUES
times and tidal cycles when	non-pup presence is lowest, not o	(Lewis 1987) including conducting conducting conducting counts when rookery is sid in this application's mitigation measure.	mall to	MIT
Submission No.	CommentNumber 8	Database Reference ID	187	ISSUES
	igation measures are feasible, ther	any, that should be implemented as n the EIS should stipulate whether a		MIT NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 14	Database Reference ID	34	ISSUES
	the research design is sufficient to forage fish by sea lions in the tw	o test this hypothesis and to charact o populations.	erize	INA MIT PER

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 11

	CommentNumber 1	Database	Reference ID	125	ISSUES
	limit on the impact of alleged "re mited and they are under such as		and seals since	their	MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 7		Reference ID	7	ISSUES
xample, should be prohibite	s of the techniques used are crit d. Limited time, money, energy, as s on animals when alternatives a	and motivation are no	t excuses for us		BRD MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 3	Database	Reference ID	111	ISSUES
ochastic nature of any distu	g the impacts of any research ted irbances caused. I think any tecl ne methods may increase mortal	nnique might sometim	es be done with	very	MET
submission No.	CommentNumber 4	Database	Reference ID	112	ISSUES
	be avoided. In general ground or in the water, and these counts in				MET
submission No.	CommentNumber 5	Database	Reference ID	113	ISSUES
ollecting data on an active r	rookery should be minimized and	never repeated in th	e same place re	gularly.	MET
ubmission No.	CommentNumber 6	Database	Reference ID	114	ISSUES
Submission No. might be beneficial to sea liased research.	CommentNumber 6 ions to have one section of the F				ISSUES MET
might be beneficial to sea li		orrester Island compl			

Submission No.	CommentNumber 8	Database Reference ID	116	ISSUES
esearchers camping near risturbance.	ookeries can be an asset in prof	tecting rookeries from fishing and to	ourism	MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 73	B Database Reference ID	93	ISSUES
nortalities requested and pro- esearch activities must be so oncerning the number of ac- uring permitted Steller sea I actating female is killed or so	ovide reasonable justification for uspended. It may be useful, as p cidental mortalities authorized ar ion research over the past five yo eriously injured as a result of the	asis for the numbers of accidental the number that can occur annually art of such review, to examine the number of animals actually kears. On a related matter, in the evactivities, the female's orphaned pur, or if salvage is not possible, euth	data cilled ent that a up	MET MOR
Submission No.	CommentNumber 3	B Database Reference ID) 121	ISSUES
esearch in the EIS process.	In particular, the balance between	d for dedicated support of long-terr een the ability of agency and unive and field efforts should be carefull	rsity	MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 70			ISSUES CRE
surgical implants of instrum	ents be performed by experience	Database Reference ID ed marine mammal veterinarians, a ill effects of the surgery prior to rel	and the	ISSUES CRE MET
surgical implants of instrum nimals be fully recovered fr	ents be performed by experience	ed marine mammal veterinarians, a ill effects of the surgery prior to rel	and the ease;	CRE
surgical implants of instrum nimals be fully recovered from the fully recovered from the full of the f	ents be performed by experience om anesthesia and exhibiting no CommentNumber 6	ed marine mammal veterinarians, a ill effects of the surgery prior to rel Database Reference ID iate and the appropriate demograp	and the lease;	CRE MET
surgical implants of instrum nimals be fully recovered from Submission No. the EIS should identify the lasses and temporal and sp	ents be performed by experience om anesthesia and exhibiting no CommentNumber 6 level of research that is appropri	ed marine mammal veterinarians, a ill effects of the surgery prior to rel	and the lease;	CRE MET ISSUES MET
surgical implants of instrum nimals be fully recovered from the fully recovered from the full process of t	ents be performed by experience om anesthesia and exhibiting no CommentNumber 6 CommentNumber 6 Level of research that is appropriatial bounds for research to additional commentNumber 7 CommentNumber 7 ar research questions and/or me	ed marine mammal veterinarians, a ill effects of the surgery prior to rel	and the lease; 1 133 hic	CRE MET ISSUES MET NEP
surgical implants of instrumnimals be fully recovered from the fully recovered from the full state of	ents be performed by experience om anesthesia and exhibiting no CommentNumber 6 CommentNumber 6 Level of research that is appropriatial bounds for research to additional commentNumber 7 CommentNumber 7 ar research questions and/or me	ed marine mammal veterinarians, a ill effects of the surgery prior to relate the surgery prior to relate and the appropriate demographess those questions. Database Reference ID thought the surgery prior to relate the surgery prior the surgery prior to relate the surgery prior the	nd the lease; 133 hic 134 granting	CRE MET ISSUES MET NEP ISSUES MET
surgical implants of instrum nimals be fully recovered from the fully recovered from the full state of	commentNumber 7 CommentNumber 8	ed marine mammal veterinarians, a ill effects of the surgery prior to reliable of the surgery prior the surgery prior to reliable of the surgery prior the surgery pr	and the lease; 1 133 hic 1 134 2 granting	ISSUES MET NEP ISSUES MET NEP
surgical implants of instrumnimals be fully recovered from the fully recovered from the full process of th	commentNumber 7 CommentNumber 7 CommentNumber 7 CommentNumber 7 CommentNumber 7 CommentNumber 7 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8	ed marine mammal veterinarians, a ill effects of the surgery prior to relate the surgery prior to relate and the appropriate demographess those questions. Database Reference ID thodologies should be done before the surgery press. Database Reference ID thodologies should be done before the surgery press.	nd the lease; 133 hic 134 granting 135	ISSUES MET NEP ISSUES MET NEP

Submission No.	CommentNumber	11	Database Reference ID	138	ISSUES
	should be evaluated as to how s, and how they can be used in			nation	MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	12	Database Reference ID	139	ISSUES
We believe that only vetering	arians should administer anesth	nesia.			MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber :	23	Database Reference ID	166	ISSUES
substantial mortalities (EA,	f hot-branding large numbers of p. 53), raising questions about t als may be biased by the exper	he degre	ee to which vital rates informatio	n	BRD MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	10	Database Reference ID	118	ISSUES
the aircraft is piloted well, hotography can be done w	such that there are no major chith little disturbance.	nanges i	n the engine sound, aerial		MET
		36	Database Reference ID	56	ISSUES
information exists that der nimal is weaned, the appli nformation is not available,	nonstrates that tooth size and w cant should be asked to provide then the applicant should recog	ear patte	erns can be used to determine it	f an	ISSUES MET PER
information exists that der nimal is weaned, the appli nformation is not available, nimals that may not yet be	nonstrates that tooth size and w cant should be asked to provide then the applicant should recog	ear patte	erns can be used to determine it	f an	MET
f information exists that derinimal is weaned, the applinformation is not available, inimals that may not yet be submission No. The EIS should review the fromparable results to those include those that are not in	nonstrates that tooth size and w cant should be asked to provide then the applicant should recog weaned	rear patter or reference or reference this	erns can be used to determine it rence such information. If such and be prepared to handle son Database Reference ID rich techniques that will produce alternative techniques should techniques may include scat ar	f an ne	MET PER
information exists that der nimal is weaned, the appli of the application of the appli ation of	nonstrates that tooth size and we cant should be asked to provide then the applicant should recog weaned CommentNumber Teasibility of employing alternative presented and subject to the Elevasive, painful or life-threatening	rear patter or reference or reference this	erns can be used to determine it rence such information. If such and be prepared to handle son Database Reference ID rich techniques that will produce alternative techniques should techniques may include scat ar	f an ne	MET PER ISSUES MET
nimal is weaned, the applinformation is not available, unimals that may not yet be submission No. The EIS should review the temparable results to those include those that are not in lair sampling, body conditions. Gubmission No.	commentNumber CommentNumber Ceasibility of employing alternative presented and subject to the Elevasive, painful or life-threatening on evaluation and non-invasive search is to prevent a further declination procedure that could result in the provided in the procedure in the provided in the procedure in the provided in the procedure in the provided in	rear patter or reference or reference this	Database Reference ID rch techniques that will produce e alternative techniques should techniques may include scat and imaging. Database Reference ID rch techniques that will produce e alternative techniques should techniques may include scat and imaging.	f an ne 12 nalysis, 13 should	MET PER ISSUES MET NEP
information exists that dernimal is weaned, the appli formation is not available, nimals that may not yet be submission No. the EIS should review the tomparable results to those aclude those that are not ir air sampling, body conditions to the true intent of the researched zero mortalities and	commentNumber CommentNumber Ceasibility of employing alternative presented and subject to the Elevasive, painful or life-threatening on evaluation and non-invasive search is to prevent a further declination procedure that could result in the provided in the procedure in the provided in the procedure in the provided in the procedure in the provided in	rear patter or reference or reference this	Database Reference ID rch techniques that will produce e alternative techniques should techniques may include scat and imaging. Database Reference ID rch techniques that will produce e alternative techniques should techniques may include scat and imaging.	f an ne 12 nalysis, 13 should	MET PER ISSUES MET NEP

Submission No.			Database Reference ID	17	ICCLIEC
SUDITIISSIOTI NO.	CommentNumber	3	Database Reference ID	17	ISSUES
	as 15 different intrusive proced		costs, especially to the pups. Puch season seems excessive in		EFF MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	15	Database Reference ID	35	ISSUES
	ble that samples taken from the opulations for several reasons		ns at two sites per population w	ill be	MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	16	Database Reference ID	36	ISSUES
imple recognition that forage	e fish availability varies by site ry to compare in a meaningful	suggests	I by the selection of sample site is that a more complicated sam foraging patterns and the sign	pling	MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	19	Database Reference ID	39	ISSUES
	acaribad will be sufficient to ac			1-	INA
	escribed will be sufficient to act		n its purpose. The design appe g may occur.	ars to	MET
nvolve only a single flight du	ıring each spring period when			100	
nvolve only a single flight du Submission No.	CommentNumber anned research is essential, a	spawning	g máy occur.	100	MET
Submission No. It is not clear that all of the plant or combined risks	CommentNumber anned research is essential, a	spawning	g may occur. Database Reference ID	100	MET ISSUES MET
Submission No. It is not clear that all of the plant or combined risks Submission No. Submission No. Lit would be useful to comp	CommentNumber lanned research is essential, a s. CommentNumber are the criteria developed by t ice for releasing captive marine	80 nd that the same and the sa	Database Reference ID	100	ISSUES MET PER
Submission No. Submission No. Submission No. Submission No. Submission No. Lit would be useful to completing developed by the Servicenter's list of criteria is completed to the submission of the submission	CommentNumber lanned research is essential, a s. CommentNumber are the criteria developed by t ice for releasing captive marine	80 nd that the same and the sa	Database Reference ID ne potential merits outweigh the Database Reference ID a SeaLife Center with similar c	100	MET ISSUES MET PER ISSUES COR
Submission No. It is not clear that all of the pleumulative or combined risks Submission No. it would be useful to completing developed by the Servicenter's list of criteria is completing the completing developed by the Servicenter's list of criteria is completed by the Servicenter's list of criteria is c	CommentNumber anned research is essential, a s. CommentNumber are the criteria developed by t ice for releasing captive marine aprehensive. CommentNumber	80 nd that the Alask e mamma	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID a SeaLife Center with similar cals to the wild to ensure that the	100 50 riteria	MET ISSUES MET PER ISSUES COR MET
Submission No. It is not clear that all of the planting or combined risks Submission No. Lit would be useful to completing developed by the Servicenter's list of criteria is completed by the Servicenter's list of criteria is combined to the completing developed by the Servicenter's list of criteria is combined to the completing developed by the Servicenter's list of criteria is combined to the completing developed by the Servicenter's list of criteria is combined to the	CommentNumber anned research is essential, a s. CommentNumber are the criteria developed by t ice for releasing captive maring apprehensive. CommentNumber various methods of marking, if g methodologies are likely to b	80 nd that the Alask e mamma	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID a SeaLife Center with similar cals to the wild to ensure that the	100 50 riteria	MET ISSUES MET PER ISSUES COR MET ISSUES MET

	CommentNumber	39	Database Reference ID	59	ISSUES
what are the weights of the animals themselves? how do can be implanted safely into what precisely will be done application) if more than threyear? and	the animals? in terms of "re-evaluating the	oe implante lum size (d e process" ed to be no	imensions, size) of instruments (as noted on page 44 of the on-releasable within the period		MET PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	40	Database Reference ID	60	ISSUES
sea lion populations from wh		uld be per	arch should be representative tinent to identification of the cavery.		INA MET SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber	54	Database Reference ID	74	ISSUES
branding or its complications		of surviva	and some of the animals die fr Il will be biased unless the effe rsis of survival.		MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	64	Database Reference ID	84	ISSUES
The large increase in fundin sea lions, and such effects r	g for this research reflects a	concern a	Database Reference ID bout the effects of fisheries or ch conducted lacks the investi	Steller	ISSUES MET
The large increase in fundin sea lions, and such effects r	ng for this research reflects a may be difficult to describe if	concern a	bout the effects of fisheries or	Steller	
The large increase in funding sea lions, and such effects to bower to describe the mechanisms of the searchers take steps approaching animals, particular searchers.	g for this research reflects a may be difficult to describe if anisms of interaction in detail CommentNumber to minimize disturbance of the ularly mother-pup pairs, and leaves	concern a the resear l. 67 ne subject halt an app	bout the effects of fisheries or ch conducted lacks the investi	87 when	MET
The large increase in funding sea lions, and such effects in power to describe the mechanisms of the searchest lake steps approaching animals, particular searchest lake searchest lake searchest lake searchest lake searchest lake searchest lake	g for this research reflects a may be difficult to describe if anisms of interaction in detail CommentNumber to minimize disturbance of the ularly mother-pup pairs, and leaves	concern a the resear l. 67 ne subject halt an app	bout the effects of fisheries or ch conducted lacks the investion of the conducted lacks the investion lacks the conducted lacks the co	87 when	MET ISSUES MET
The large increase in funding sea lions, and such effects in power to describe the mechanisms of the researchers take steps approaching animals, particular activity may be interfering with the researchers take steps approaching animals, particular activity may be interfering with the researchers take steps approaching animals, particular activity may be interfering with the researchers take steps approaching animals, particular activity may be interfering with the researchers and the researchers are t	g for this research reflects a may be difficult to describe if anisms of interaction in detail CommentNumber to minimize disturbance of the ularly mother-pup pairs, and learly mother pup pairs, and learly mother pup pairs and learly mother pup pairs, and learly mother pup pairs and learly mother pup pairs and learn pair bonding, nursing, represented the pair bonding procedures because they are used on sea lions.	concern a the resear l. 67 ne subject halt an approduction, 69 pe tested o	Database Reference ID animals by exercising caution proach if there is evidence that feeding, or other vital function	87 when the is;	MET ISSUES MET MON
The large increase in funding sea lions, and such effects in power to describe the mechanism of the researchers take steps approaching animals, particular activity may be interfering with the researchers take steps approaching animals, particular activity may be interfering with the researchers take steps approaching animals, particular searching with the researchers take steps activity may be interfering with the researchers take steps activity may be interfering with the researchers are the researchers take steps activities and the researchers are taken to the researchers are taken to the researchers and the researchers are taken to the researchers are	g for this research reflects a may be difficult to describe if anisms of interaction in detail CommentNumber to minimize disturbance of the ularly mother-pup pairs, and learly mother pup pairs, and learly mother pup pairs and learly mother pup pairs, and learly mother pup pairs and learly mother pup pairs and learn pair bonding, nursing, represented the pair bonding procedures because they are used on sea lions.	concern a the resear l. 67 ne subject halt an approduction, 69 pe tested o	Database Reference ID animals by exercising caution proach if there is evidence that feeding, or other vital function. Database Reference ID animals by exercising caution proach if there is evidence that feeding, or other vital function. Database Reference ID	87 when the is;	MET ISSUES MET MON ISSUES

Submission No.	CommentNumber 1	2	Database Reference ID	323	ISSUES
There should be some agreem common questions while assur			t methodology for answering		MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	26	Database Reference ID	292	ISSUES
As we have previously stated, value of the control	uld be held in abeyance pend e scope and demographic ar r answering key questions an	ding a thro nd geograp	ough EIS, a consultation unde phic parameters that need to	r	ESA MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	28	Database Reference ID	294	ISSUES
ASLC has requested six sep impossible for reviewers to asc sampling procedures) will affect synergistic effects of multiple sprotocols for the same animals being collected.	ertain whether these modifica t the reliability of the informat ampling of both free ranging	ations (ma tion that is and captiv	iny of which request additiona being gathered and/or wheth re animals and changes in sa	l ner mpling	CRE CUM MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 3	80	Database Reference ID	296	ISSUES
the applicant proposes on pa 80 adult females to allow age d agencies such as ADFG and N this is the case, then why is the NMFS grant it?	etermination, although stating IMML" recognized "that these	in the sa methods	me paragraph that "prominent are inaccurate for older anim	als." If	MET PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 3	37	Database Reference ID	303	ISSUES
Some of this research appears hat animals are handled in a n				assure	MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 3	19	Database Reference ID	305	ISSUES
The HSUS also suggests that No be answered, the best means on the search research res	of addressing those questions			ed to	MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	3	Database Reference ID	309	ISSUES
When we're weighing the costs	of a research project, we ne	ed to con	sider what the costs are		MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	4	Database Reference ID	310	ISSUES
we need to consider the rela reproduction of the species.	ionship between the type of	research a	and its effect on the survival a	nd	MET

Submission No.		4 Databa		196	ISSUES	
When species are declining, their decline. They need well d	ney can ill afford this sort of a	d hoc approach to ir		uses of	MET	
nanagement measures to rem			10 pecololo 1414	. •		
Submission No.	CommentNumber	4 Databa	se Reference ID	315	ISSUES	
The EA stipulates that, since 1 additional 3,000 more propose significant risks, and it should decessary to continue to brance	d for branding by the current only be done if there is no oth	applicants. This is a er less invasive alte	procedure with		BRD MET	
Submission No.	CommentNumber	9 Databa	se Reference ID	275	ISSUES	
Though the applicant requests have no basis other than wild gover) to justify this number, He had funding to instrument usea lions and not more or less	guessing as to the reason for arriet Huber of NMML stated up to six SSL." When question	this number. When a that it was determine ed about the need to	asked by NMFS (3 ed "arbitrarily—in 2 o remotely tag 3 S	/12/05 :003	MET PER	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 1	8 Databa	se Reference ID	329	ISSUES	
same question. If they are add o answer questions raised by e.g., tagging vs. branding or s whether or how each is necess	ressing the same question, the the conservation goal. When cat collection vs. biopsy and sary to address conservation	en less invasive pro- there are conflicting removal or vibrissae goals and how each	cedures should be methodologies off NMFS should cla	used ered arify	INA MET	
same question. If they are add o answer questions raised by e.g., tagging vs. branding or s whether or how each is necess information that will assist reco	ressing the same question, the conservation goal. When cat collection vs. biopsy and sary to address conservation very efforts. But it has not do	en less invasive pro- there are conflicting removal or vibrissae goals and how each ne so.	cedures should be methodologies off NMFS should cla	used ered arify		
NMFS has not discussed wheter ame question. If they are add to answer questions raised by the graph of the gr	ressing the same question, the conservation goal. When cat collection vs. biopsy and sary to address conservation very efforts. But it has not do comment to the comment to	en less invasive prothere are conflicting removal or vibrissae goals and how each ne so. 4 Databa ially duplicative resersand/or Marine Mareurrent and potential and with endangered to result in positive consistent of animotormation to assist information to assist in	se Reference ID arch on an ESA list ammal Commission future permittees a species conservation gains finals that should be a understanding the	used rered arify latrix of 335 steed along on or the	MET	
same question. If they are add o answer questions raised by e.g., tagging vs. branding or swhether or how each is necess information that will assist reconstructions of the second stock that is declining in many should fund a workshop that we with outside scientists familiar piclogy to determine the nature species, with minimal adverse sampled using various method	ressing the same question, the conservation goal. When cat collection vs. biopsy and sary to address conservation very efforts. But it has not do commentNumber 2 stressful, invasive and potent portions of its range, the NMF ould bring together the past, cowith research methodology are of the research most critical in a potential management and response to the potential management and response to the potential management and response to the same control of the potential management and response to the same control of the potential management and response to the pote	en less invasive prothere are conflicting removal or vibrissae goals and how each ne so. 4 Databa ally duplicative rese and/or Marine Maturrent and potential did with endangered or esult in positive constant of anin formation to assist in initigation measures and the same and	se Reference ID arch on an ESA list ammal Commission future permittees a species conservation gains finals that should be a understanding the	used rered arify latrix of 335 steed along on or the	MET	

Submission No.					
	CommentNumber 4	10	Database Reference ID	351	ISSUES
nvasive (e.g., portable untras	sonography and photogrammet	ry). It is o	al condition; not all of them are clear that the least invasive shoul wasive (e.g., biopsy sampling).	d	MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 4	13	Database Reference ID	354	ISSUES
proportional to the questions proposal ad hoc, with no atte	cts on mortality and morbidity of	NMFS h			CUM MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 4	17	Database Reference ID	358	ISSUES
and that the permit application		nents of	dversely affect endangered spec the ESA (conditions (3) and (4) ndards of humane treatment.	ies	ESA MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 4	19	Database Reference ID	360	ISSUES
	ately designed for the stock, or ity risk can be limited as well. C		ed number of animals need to be)	EFF MET
suffering.	.,	ouncin p	roposais would cause needless		IVILI
suffering.		5		311	ISSUES
suffering. Submission No.		5	Database Reference ID	311	
suffering. Submission No.	CommentNumber productive value of the individu	5	Database Reference ID enced.	311	ISSUES
Submission No. we need to consider the re Submission No. It is critical that this EIS re-exassess not only how individualso examine how basic flaw.	CommentNumber productive value of the individu CommentNumber 4 camine the bases for the conclused procedures or research protes	als influentials i	Database Reference ID enced. Database Reference ID these peer review panels and affect individuals and stocks, but tified by the peer review panels	232	ISSUES MET
Submission No. we need to consider the re Submission No. It is critical that this EIS re-ex assess not only how individu also examine how basic flaw 1997-1999 may themselves i	CommentNumber productive value of the individu CommentNumber 4 camine the bases for the conclual procedures or research protes in research design such as the mpede understanding of resea	als influentials i	Database Reference ID enced. Database Reference ID these peer review panels and affect individuals and stocks, but tified by the peer review panels and impacts of research.	232	ISSUES MET ISSUES MET
Submission No. we need to consider the re Submission No. It is critical that this EIS re-ex assess not only how individu also examine how basic flaw 1997-1999 may themselves i	CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber Attaining the bases for the conclusion procedures or research protes in research design such as the mpede understanding of research commentNumber CommentNumber	als influence for the second can nose ider rich need for the second can nose identification for the second can nose identification for the second can nose identification for the second can be second	Database Reference ID enced. Database Reference ID these peer review panels and affect individuals and stocks, but stifled by the peer review panels and impacts of research.	232 t of	ISSUES MET ISSUES MET NEP
Submission No. we need to consider the re Submission No. It is critical that this EIS re-ex assess not only how individu also examine how basic flaw 1997-1999 may themselves i	CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber Assamine the bases for the conclused procedures or research protes in research design such as the mpede understanding of research commentNumber CommentNumber 5 In lactating females and newly be	als influence for the second can nose ider rich need for the second can nose identification for the second can nose identification for the second can nose identification for the second can be second	Database Reference ID enced. Database Reference ID these peer review panels and affect individuals and stocks, but tiffied by the peer review panels and impacts of research. Database Reference ID s seem risky, and both legally an	232 t of	ISSUES MET ISSUES MET NEP

Submission No.				
	CommentNumber 11	Database Reference ID	203	ISSUES
		f these can be used individually or in role in the decline played by resourc		MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 14	Database Reference ID	206	ISSUES
	e types and amounts of procedure be subjected without elevating the			MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 17	Database Reference ID	209	ISSUES
		ults in identifying, where possible, s throughout the entire range of the s	stock.	MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 18	Database Reference ID	210	ISSUES
The EIS should also examine need for additional research u		date and how that research can info	rm the	MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 21	Database Reference ID	213	ISSUES
effects. It is also important that	at the EIS evaluate the appropriate garding the short and long-term ϵ	rarious pinniped species to ascertain eness of using less vulnerable surroç effects of a multiplicity of procedures	gate	CUM MET NEP
	0. p. opessa 10. ass 0a. coalo.			
	CommentNumber 18	Database Reference ID	284	ISSUES
Submission No. Dr. Davis states that animals instrumentation to replace bat There is no provision a risk-bo	CommentNumber 18 may need to be re-captured up to teries and video tape. enefit analysis such that the incre	Database Reference ID three times to attach and remove eased risk of repeated capture and value of data obtained by the video of		ISSUES MET PER
Or. Davis states that animals an animals and the strumentation to replace but there is no provision a risk-banesthesia in a space of a few	CommentNumber 18 may need to be re-captured up to teries and video tape. enefit analysis such that the incre	three times to attach and remove eased risk of repeated capture and		MET
Submission No. Dr. Davis states that animals instrumentation to replace bat. There is no provision a risk-banesthesia in a space of a few submission No.	CommentNumber 18 may need to be re-captured up to teries and video tape. enefit analysis such that the incre w weeks is balanced against the v	three times to attach and remove eased risk of repeated capture and value of data obtained by the video of Database Reference ID	amera.	MET PER
Submission No. Dr. Davis states that animals in replace bath of the provision of the provi	CommentNumber 18 may need to be re-captured up to terries and video tape. enefit analysis such that the incre w weeks is balanced against the video tage. CommentNumber 26	three times to attach and remove eased risk of repeated capture and value of data obtained by the video of Database Reference ID	amera.	MET PER

Submission No.	CommentNumber	43	Database Reference ID	235	ISSUES
	t appropriate high-priority hypotl by each individual researcher.	heses are	e being tested and assure tha	t	MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	45	Database Reference ID	237	ISSUES
	ne reviewed to assure that resea amed demographically, geograp being used.				MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	23	Database Reference ID	262	ISSUES
We question the value of so either 12' or 20' diameter pe conclusions about wild anim	ome of the information gained from and subjected to constant teals.	om live ca	aptured animals that are cage h regard to making reasonabl	ed in e	MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	268	ISSUES
we believe that this and a	Il other permit applications seek	ing takes	for invasive/intrusive activitie	S	ESA
	pending a thorough EIS, a con	sultation	under Section 7 and an analy	ysis of	MET
the scope and demographic answering key questions an	nd a power analysis of the numb			r	NEP
the scope and demographic answering key questions an invasive/intrusive studies.	nd a power analysis of the numb	oers of ar	nimals minimally necessary fo		
the scope and demographic answering key questions an invasive/intrusive studies.				271	ISSUES
the scope and demographic answering key questions an invasive/intrusive studies. Submission No. The applicant proposes that	nd a power analysis of the numb	pers of ar	Database Reference ID ueeze cages" will suffice to re	271 strain	
the scope and demographic answering key questions an invasive/intrusive studies. Submission No. The applicant proposes that animals sufficiently to achie	CommentNumber	pers of ar	Database Reference ID ueeze cages" will suffice to re	271 strain	ISSUES
the scope and demographic answering key questions an invasive/intrusive studies. Submission No. The applicant proposes that animals sufficiently to achie Submission No. The applicant also states the held for up to 3 hours "while	CommentNumber no anesthesia will be used and ve a readable brand. This appe	5 If that "squares to dis	Database Reference ID ueeze cages" will suffice to resregard humane consideration Database Reference ID "sample" each sea lion, they	271 strain ns. 273 will be	ISSUES MET PER
the scope and demographic answering key questions an invasive/intrusive studies. Submission No. The applicant proposes that animals sufficiently to achieve the submission No. The applicant also states that animals sufficiently to achieve the submission No.	CommentNumber In no anesthesia will be used and we a readable brand. This apperate the commentNumber at although it will only take 20 m	5 If that "squares to dis	Database Reference ID ueeze cages" will suffice to resregard humane consideration Database Reference ID "sample" each sea lion, they	271 strain ns. 273 will be	ISSUES MET PER ISSUES MET
the scope and demographic answering key questions an invasive/intrusive studies. Submission No. The applicant proposes that animals sufficiently to achie and unnecessary. Submission No. The applicant also states the held for up to 3 hours "while and unnecessary. Submission No. The applicant proposes to complete the proposes the proposes to complete the proposes to complete the proposes	CommentNumber In on anesthesia will be used and we a readable brand. This appear to the readable brand of the commentNumber CommentNumber at although it will only take 20 me other animals are being process of the comment of the	5 If that "squares to disars to disa	Database Reference ID ueeze cages" will suffice to resegard humane consideration Database Reference ID "sample" each sea lion, they is level of stress seems excess Database Reference ID are research discount as reliation being posed, then it should	271 strain ns. 273 will be ssive 274 ble. d not be	ISSUES MET PER ISSUES MET PER
the scope and demographic answering key questions an invasive/intrusive studies. Submission No. The applicant proposes that animals sufficiently to achie and unnecessary. Submission No. The applicant also states the held for up to 3 hours "while and unnecessary. Submission No. The applicant proposes to complete the proposes the proposes to complete the proposes to complete the proposes to complete the proposes to complete the proposes the proposes to complete the proposes the proposes to complete the proposes	CommentNumber In on anesthesia will be used and we a readable brand. This appear to the readable brand of the commentNumber CommentNumber at although it will only take 20 me other animals are being process of the comment of the	5 If that "squares to disars to disa	Database Reference ID ueeze cages" will suffice to resegard humane consideration Database Reference ID "sample" each sea lion, they is level of stress seems excess Database Reference ID are research discount as reliation being posed, then it should	271 strain ns. 273 will be ssive 274 ble. d not be	ISSUES MET PER ISSUES MET PER ISSUES MET

Submission No.	CommentNumber	24	Database Reference ID	216	ISSUES	
The EIS should assess the need for evaluate whether studies on already					MET	
evaluate whether studies on already	captive Steller sea lit	JIIS UI SUI	nogate species might be substitu	ieu.	NEP	

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Litigation; Lawsuit

What is going on with the litigation?		LIT

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 7

	CommentNumber	29	Database Reference ID	49	ISSUES	
	s are providing these as exame thether they are requesting pe		ctivities that could conceivably be conduct these activities.	D e	INA PER	
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	22	ISSUES	
Commission is unable to add	ovided in the applications and equately determine if this will the will not be a significant imp	oe the cas	vironmental assessment, the e, and additional steps may be		INA	
Submission No.	CommentNumber	60	Database Reference ID	80	ISSUES	
n particular, we are concerr lifferent research efforts pre	ned that the lack of information	n on the s ap of rese	n coordination will be accomplis patial and temporal distribution arch by different agencies and dination.		COR INA	
Submission No.	CommentNumber	53	Database Reference ID	73	ISSUES	
he lack of information on ir or, could undermine the abi	ncidental mortality also could of	confound	Database Reference ID research results and, if not accont that can be expected to cont	ounted	ISSUES INA MOR	
The lack of information on in or, could undermine the abi the recovery and conserve	ncidental mortality also could of	confound	research results and, if not acc	ounted	INA	
or, could undermine the abi to the recovery and conserve submission No.	cidental mortality also could d lity of the projects to produce ation of the Steller sea lion. CommentNumber an will preclude an analysis of	confound information	research results and, if not acc on that can be expected to cont	ounted ribute	INA MOR	
he lack of information on ir or, could undermine the abi of the recovery and conserva- submission No.	cidental mortality also could d lity of the projects to produce ation of the Steller sea lion. CommentNumber an will preclude an analysis of	confound information	research results and, if not acc on that can be expected to cont	ounted ribute	INA MOR ISSUES	

Submission No.	CommentNumber 45	Database Reference ID	CE	ICCLIFC
Capitilosion 140.	CommentNumber 45	Database Reference ID	65	ISSUES
selected on the basis of criter (i.e., animals at the edge of thanimals of sufficient age or si	ia that may have reduced the diffi- ne rookery, animals appearing to b	very small sample sizes of animals culty of the study or avoided relate the in excellent or good condition, o may introduce bias that raises que himals at a particular site or all the	r	INA SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 43	Database Reference ID	63	ISSUES
t is not clear that these studie variation in the factors being a		assess potentially important spatial		INA SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 42	Database Reference ID	62	ISSUES
Nevertheless, several proposa ncomplete information.	als either fail to describe where the	studies would occur or provide		INA SAM
			60	ISSUES
	CommentNumber 40	Database Reference ID		
it is essential that the samp sea lion populations from whice	les collected during the course of	research should be representative pertinent to identification of the ca	of the	INA MET SAM
it is essential that the samp sea lion populations from whi he decline or steps that can l	les collected during the course of ch they were taken and should be	research should be representative pertinent to identification of the ca	of the	INA MET
it is essential that the samp sea lion populations from whiche decline or steps that can lead to be submission. Submission No. This section again refers to incorpose and utility of such testing the submission of such testing the submission which is the submission of such testing the submission which is the submi	les collected during the course of ch they were taken and should be be taken to facilitate the species' r CommentNumber 37 jections of adrenocorticotropic hor	research should be representative pertinent to identification of the ca ecovery.	of the uses of	INA MET SAM
it is essential that the samp sea lion populations from whiche decline or steps that can lead to be submission. Submission No. This section again refers to incorpose and utility of such test protocol for them; and	les collected during the course of ch they were taken and should be be taken to facilitate the species' r CommentNumber 37 jections of adrenocorticotropic hor	research should be representative pertinent to identification of the ca ecovery. Database Reference ID mone to "challenge" juveniles. The	of the uses of	INA MET SAM ISSUES INA MET
Submission No. This section again refers to in purpose and utility of such tesprotocol for them; and Submission No. The need to limit accidental metal restudies will clearly have a ber let is unclear to us from the peresearch is greater in these research.	les collected during the course of ch they were taken and should be be taken to facilitate the species' repetition of adrenocorticotropic horests are not clear, and the applicant commentNumber 4 CommentNumber 4 CommentNumber 4 Tortality as a result of this research lefit to the species. Trait descriptions if the number of covised permits. If it is equal to or go, this is still a number that seems	Database Reference ID The should provide a rationale and reserved by the calculation of	57 Security of the search 106 security from	INA MET SAM ISSUES INA MET PER
it is essential that the samp sea lion populations from which the decline or steps that can like the decline or steps the decline or steps that can like	les collected during the course of ch they were taken and should be be taken to facilitate the species' repetition of adrenocorticotropic horests are not clear, and the applicant commentNumber 4 CommentNumber 4 CommentNumber 4 Tortality as a result of this research lefit to the species. Trait descriptions if the number of covised permits. If it is equal to or go, this is still a number that seems	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID The should provide a rationale and results are continuous as a continuous provide a rationale and results are continuous as a continuous provide a rationale and results are continuous provide as a continuous provide as a continuous provide a rationale and results are continuous provide as a cont	57 Security of the search 106 security from	INA MET SAM ISSUES INA MET PER ISSUES INA

Submission No.	CommentNumber 3	Database Reference ID 195	ISSUES
here has been no explanati oordinating the research of		nittee's sampling design, let alone for	INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber 27	Database Reference ID 47	ISSUES
		ength of time that animals may be y potential consequences of repeatedly	INA PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 25	Database Reference ID 45	ISSUES
the applicant has not, but see placed on the animals.	should, describe the sizes and weigh	nts of the instrument packages that will	INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber 23	Database Reference ID 43	ISSUES
The applicant also requests	authority for the "optional" use of gas	s anesthesia to reduce stress on pups sions to use anesthesia will be made or	INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber 22	Database Reference ID 42	ISSUES
Clarification should be reque	sted as to the minimum age and size	e of pups that will be hot-branded.	BRD INA PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 21	Database Reference ID 41	ISSUES
	n on these studies, it does not seem objectives or will contribute to the co	possible to confirm that they will onservation and recovery effort for Steller	CON INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber 19	Database Reference ID 39	ISSUES
	escribed will be sufficient to accomp uring each spring period when spawr	lish its purpose. The design appears to ning may occur.	INA MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 14	Database Reference ID 34	ISSUES
	the research design is sufficient to te forage fish by sea lions in the two p	est this hypothesis and to characterize copulations.	INA MIT PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 12	Database Reference ID 32	ISSUES

	CommentNumber	11	Database Reference ID	31	ISSUES
			oroposed in the applicant's Alash ncluded in the take table on pag		INA PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	10	Database Reference ID	30	ISSUES
complete information on the unaffected by such instrum	size and weight of the instrum	nents. Althe case for	smaller animals, and information		EFF INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber	32	Database Reference ID	52	ISSUES
	on is requested to capture mor captured would not be sampled		s than will be sampled. It is not o	clear	INA SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber	20	Database Reference ID	286	ISSUES
	discrepancies in information proposer analyses conducted by conducted		nd the overarching goals that ar archers.	е	INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber	41	Database Reference ID	352	ISSUES
Hot branding can be an imp	portant tool in satisfying the ne	ed to mor	Database Reference ID iitor survival across the range as proposed has not been justified	nd in	ISSUES BRD INA
Hot branding can be an importance various cohorts, yet the rem	portant tool in satisfying the ne	ed to mor	itor survival across the range a	nd in	BRD
Hot branding can be an importance cohorts, yet the renthe EA. Submission No. Although NMFS states in the	portant tool in satisfying the near narkably large amount of brance CommentNumber	ed to mor ding that is	nitor survival across the range and s proposed has not been justifie	nd in ed in 348	BRD INA
Hot branding can be an important warious cohorts, yet the renthe EA. Submission No. Although NMFS states in the	contant tool in satisfying the necessariant to the necessarian	ed to mor ding that is	nitor survival across the range as proposed has not been justified Database Reference ID	nd in ed in 348	BRD INA ISSUES
Hot branding can be an importance of the EA. Submission No. Although NMFS states in the to address this legal required submission No. NMFS provides no assurance of the EA.	CommentNumber CommentNumber The EA that mortalities occurred ement is not evident in the EA. CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber	ed to mor ding that is 37 for at lea 34 d mortaliti	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID	ation	BRD INA ISSUES INA
Hot branding can be an important warious cohorts, yet the rent the EA. Submission No. Although NMFS states in the to address this legal required submission No. NMFS provides no assurant researchers would request	CommentNumber CommentNumber The EA that mortalities occurred ement is not evident in the EA. CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber	ed to mor ding that is 37 for at lea 34 d mortaliti	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID St one applicant, specific inform Database Reference ID	ation	BRD INA ISSUES INA ISSUES

	CommentNumber 18	3 🗅	atabase Reference ID	329	ISSUES
same question. If they are ac o answer questions raised b e.g., tagging vs. branding o whether or how each is nece	either the varying methodologies ddressing the same question, the by the conservation goal. When the scat collection vs. biopsy and ressary to address conservation goovery efforts. But it has not done	en less invasion here are concemoval or vibuo noals and how	ve procedures should be flicting methodologies or rissae) NMFS should cl	e used fered arify	INA MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 11	l C	atabase Reference ID	322	ISSUES
use of various data collection mportant when conflicting m	nether or how NMFS proposes to in measures such that it can be use ethodologies that are invasive to ther some or all may be justified	seful to mana greater or le	agers. This is particularly sser degrees are preser	/	INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber 34	1 D	atabase Reference ID	300	ISSUES
requested for modification, r whether it has been tried els analysis of data obtained fro	hart to allow reviewers to view the nor is there any discussion of wh ewhere or is novel and how it ma m animals not subjected to the p ect of the various sampling and tr	y any particu ay or may not rotocols. Nor	lar modification is impo compromise compariso is there discussion of the	rtant or n and	CUM INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber 33	3 D	atabase Reference ID	299	ISSUES
The applicant has not provide hat they wish to sample and We question whether these of the formation or justification wo	CommentNumber 33 ed any justification for increases or brand or the increase in the continual amendments that are resold meet the tests of the Animal nimal welfare/care committee.	that are requested with	ested in the number of equency of captive resellittle or no supporting	animals earch.	ISSUES INA WEL
The applicant has not provide hat they wish to sample and We question whether these of the formation or justification we carutiny of an independent a	ed any justification for increases d or brand or the increase in the continual amendments that are re ould meet the tests of the Animal	that are requ duration or fr equested with Welfare Act	ested in the number of equency of captive resellittle or no supporting	animals earch.	INA
The applicant has not provide hat they wish to sample and We question whether these of information or justification we carutiny of an independent a Submission No. There is no discussion of the has been sedated multiple times.	ed any justification for increases dor brand or the increase in the continual amendments that are resoluted meet the tests of the Animal nimal welfare/care committee. CommentNumber 31 eleffects of the drugs on pups whenes (e.g., whether drugs may be	that are required duration or frequested with Welfare Act	lested in the number of equency of captive reservation in the number of equency of captive reservation in the careful or would pass the careful atabase Reference ID lent on milk from a mother careful or the careful o	animals earch. ul	INA WEL
The applicant has not provide hat they wish to sample and We question whether these of information or justification we scrutiny of an independent a Submission No. There is no discussion of the has been sedated multiple to initiality) or how invasive same	ed any justification for increases dor brand or the increase in the continual amendments that are resoluted meet the tests of the Animal nimal welfare/care committee. CommentNumber 31 eleffects of the drugs on pups whenes (e.g., whether drugs may be	that are required that are required that are required to the equested with Welfare Act	lested in the number of equency of captive reservation in the number of equency of captive reservation in the careful or would pass the careful atabase Reference ID lent on milk from a mother careful or the careful o	animals earch. ul	INA WEL
The applicant has not provide that they wish to sample and We question whether these of information or justification we scrutiny of an independent a Submission No. There is no discussion of the has been sedated multiple tiviability) or how invasive same Submission No. That research has been donothers, but there is no mean	ed any justification for increases dor brand or the increase in the continual amendments that are recould meet the tests of the Animal nimal welfare/care committee. CommentNumber 31 e effects of the drugs on pups whenes (e.g., whether drugs may be apling may impair survival.	that are required that are required to the transmitted to the same of the transmitted to the same of the transmitted to the tra	lested in the number of equency of captive reservation in the number of equency of captive reservation in the careful of the pup and affect its lead to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and the p	animals sarch. 297 er who 295 ated on	INA WEL ISSUES INA
that they wish to sample and We question whether these of information or justification we scrutiny of an independent a Submission No. There is no discussion of the has been sedated multiple tile viability) or how invasive same Submission No. That research has been don	ed any justification for increases dor brand or the increase in the continual amendments that are resold meet the tests of the Animal nimal welfare/care committee. CommentNumber 31 e effects of the drugs on pups where (e.g., whether drugs may be apling may impair survival. CommentNumber 29 e on one species does not neces	that are required that are required to a redependent transmitted to a searily mean ation provided	lested in the number of equency of captive reservation in the number of equency of captive reservation in the careful of the pup and affect its lead to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and that it needs to be replicated in the pup and the p	animals sarch. 297 er who 295 ated on	INA WEL ISSUES INA

Submission No.				
Juditii33i011 140.	CommentNumber 21	Database Reference ID	287	ISSUES
he use of another anesthes	ia should be justified.			INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber 51	Database Reference ID	362	ISSUES
that means that 70 percenthis causes us some conc	ern, particularly since the applica	tation of tracking devices. die well before their life expectancy. ant projects that as many as 15 letha anting 80 tags in the 120 animals ca	ıl takes	INA MOR
Submission No.	CommentNumber 17	7 Database Reference ID	283	ISSUES
period. t is not clear whether or how	this will be determined and doc	mals "during research activities" in a umented by researchers but these d 0 mortalities across the western stoo	eaths	INA MOR
Submission No.	CommentNumber 16	Database Reference ID	282	ISSUES
	of how or whether pups orphaned sed or removed for rehabilitation.	d by the death of one of the females	will be	INA
denuned and eurier eurianiz				
Submission No.	CommentNumber 14	Database Reference ID	280	ISSUES
Submission No. All in all, this proposal is required which may be female, a segmentality is shocking. It is nowould permit it. If this application	uesting a mortality rate as high as ment of the population that is crit t clear why any animal care com ant has experienced mortality in I . If he has not experienced morta		y of vel of e ESA see no	ISSUES ESA INA MOR
Submission No. All in all, this proposal is requivalent may be female, a segmortality is shocking. It is no would permit it. If this application made of it in the EA percentage of the study population.	uesting a mortality rate as high as ment of the population that is crit t clear why any animal care com ant has experienced mortality in I . If he has not experienced morta	Database Reference ID s 29% of the sampled animals, many ical to recovery of the stock. This lev mittee would approve this or how the his already permitted research, we s alities, it is not clear why such a high	y of vel of e ESA see no	ESA INA
Submission No. All in all, this proposal is requivalent may be female, a segmentality is shocking. It is nowould permit it. If this applicamention made of it in the EA percentage of the study population. Submission No.	uesting a mortality rate as high asment of the population that is crit t clear why any animal care comant has experienced mortality in label. If he has not experienced mortalitation is being sought. CommentNumber 6	Database Reference ID s 29% of the sampled animals, many ical to recovery of the stock. This lev mittee would approve this or how the his already permitted research, we s alities, it is not clear why such a high Database Reference ID e pain stress of hot branding, tissue	y of vel of e ESA ee no	ESA INA MOR
Submission No. All in all, this proposal is required which may be female, a segmentality is shocking. It is now would permit it. If this application made of it in the EA percentage of the study population. Submission No. There is no apparent justification and application of its sempling and application of its sempling and application.	uesting a mortality rate as high asment of the population that is crit t clear why any animal care comant has experienced mortality in label. If he has not experienced mortalitation is being sought. CommentNumber 6	Database Reference ID s 29% of the sampled animals, manifical to recovery of the stock. This level mittee would approve this or how the his already permitted research, we salities, it is not clear why such a high a Database Reference ID e pain stress of hot branding, tissue anesthesia.	y of vel of e ESA ee no	ESA INA MOR ISSUES
Submission No. All in all, this proposal is requivalent may be female, a segmentality is shocking. It is now would permit it. If this applicamention made of it in the EA percentage of the study population of the study population of its no apparent justification and application of its sampling and application of its submission No. Submission No. Submission No.	uesting a mortality rate as high asment of the population that is crit t clear why any animal care comant has experienced mortality in large in the has not experienced mortality in large in the has not experienced mortality in solution is being sought. CommentNumber 6 CommentNumber 6 CommentNumber 3 al information and justification ar	Database Reference ID s 29% of the sampled animals, manifical to recovery of the stock. This level mittee would approve this or how the his already permitted research, we salities, it is not clear why such a high a Database Reference ID e pain stress of hot branding, tissue anesthesia.	y of yel of e ESA see no n	ESA INA MOR ISSUES INA PER
Submission No. All in all, this proposal is requivalent may be female, a segmentality is shocking. It is now would permit it. If this applicamention made of it in the EA percentage of the study population of the study population of its no apparent justification and application of its no apparent justification and application of its sampling and application of its submission No. Submission No.	uesting a mortality rate as high asment of the population that is crit t clear why any animal care comant has experienced mortality in large in the has not experienced mortality in large in the has not experienced mortality in solution is being sought. CommentNumber 6 CommentNumber 6 CommentNumber 3 al information and justification ar	Database Reference ID s 29% of the sampled animals, many icical to recovery of the stock. This level in the same of the stock is or how the same of the same of the stock is or how the same of the sa	y of yel of e ESA see no n	ESA INA MOR ISSUES INA PER

Submission No.	CommentNumber	20	Database Reference ID 259	ISSUES
	extremely high mortality rates, ial risk to animals, as would be		not see that the justification for this I by the MMPA and ESA.	INA MOR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	6	Database Reference ID 245	ISSUES
			evaluation of longer-term effects. -lethal effects in not in place at this	INA MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber	5	Database Reference ID 244	ISSUES
consult on how to reduce m 208. It is not clear from the	ortality so that it does not exce EA whether such an assessme	ed 20 arent will be	MFS would require researches to nimals, which is 10% of the PBR of time-sensitive or whether appears that a monitoring plan is not	INA PBR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	22	Database Reference ID 214	ISSUES
species, with two stocks in evaluate effects of various p	decline. If this more thorough e	valuation te this cl	cedures. These are vulnerable in finds little information on which to early and recommend a means of effects to proceed.	INA NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	22	Database Reference ID 288	ISSUES
applicant (and any others p		uld provi	ge wide risk duplication of effort. The de specificity in where they will sample ined.	INA SAM

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 3

Endangered Species Act

	CommentNumber 47	Database Reference ID	358 ISSUE	ES
and that the permit application		nd adversely affect endangered speci is of the ESA (conditions (3) and (4) et standards of humane treatment.	es ESA MET	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 44	Database Reference ID 3	B55 ISSUE	ES
		act of granting these permits is likely to s and requires consultation under the	CUM ESA	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 36	Database Reference ID 3	347 ISSUE	ES .
the deaths of eight times as m will be capturing and hot bran	nany animals as might have been k	to engage in activities that may result killed in the status quo during 2002; an ally is this level of impact not insignifica cies Act.	d	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 32	Database Reference ID 3	343 ISSUE	ES .
triggered construction of an E	ties was a significant increase over ilS and consultation under the End w seeks to allow an even greater in	dangered Species Act. Instead, NMFS	ESA NEP	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 15	Database Reference ID 3	326 ISSUE	ES
According to the EA, less tha are seeking an increase in the	n 10 mortalities were reported eac e number of incidental mortalities. ortalities that occurred under their o	Database Reference ID 3 ch year (p. 40). Despite this, researche Either they do not need this permission currently permitted activities and are in	ers ESA on, REP	ES
According to the EA, less tha are seeking an increase in the or they were not reporting mo	n 10 mortalities were reported eac e number of incidental mortalities. ortalities that occurred under their o	ch year (p. 40). Despite this, researche Either they do not need this permissic currently permitted activities and are in	ers ESA on, REP	

Endangered Species Act

Submission No.	CommentNumber 1	Database Reference ID 312	ISSUES
Fisheries Service (NMFS) has nor has it met its obligations ur Protection Act (MMPA). Becau numbers, NMFS must demons	not satisfied the requirements of t der the Endangered Species Act se the western stock of Steller sea	a lions is endangered and declining in icative, unlikely to adversely affect the	ESA MMP NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 38	Database Reference ID 304	ISSUES
modifications involving invasive Impact Statement that fully eva and weighs its contribution to consulting from fisheries-related and by both the ESA and the Name an obligation to consult under western stock of Steller sea lioo	research until such time as you had luates the individual and cumulative umulative effects on the stocks from ortality and native harvest. The MMPA is simply lacking at this timeder Section 7 of the ESA on the in	ve impacts of the proposed research om combined mortality and serious injury quality of analysis required by NEPA e. Furthermore, we believe that NMFS inpacts that this activity will have on the additive effects of these permits along	CUM ESA MMP NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 36	Database Reference ID 302	ISSUES
	rovided by NMFS so far entirely fa NEPA, the ESA and the MMPA.	ails to demonstrate that these permits	ESA MMP NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 35	Database Reference ID 301	ISSUES
comprehensive evaluation of ra		ded until NMFS can conduct a more on to specific recovery plan needs and nimal Welfare Act.	ESA MMP NEP PER WEL
Submission No.	CommentNumber 26	Database Reference ID 292	ISSUES
nvasive/intrusive activities sho Section 7 and an analysis of th	uld be held in abeyance pending a e scope and demographic and ge r answering key questions and a p	permit applications seeking takes for a through EIS, a consultation under cographic parameters that need to be power analysis of the numbers of	ESA MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 14	Database Reference ID 280	ISSUES
which may be female, a segme mortality is shocking. It is not c	ent of the population that is critical lear why any animal care committ	9% of the sampled animals, many of to recovery of the stock. This level of ee would approve this or how the ESA already permitted research, we see no	ESA INA MOR

Endangered Species Act

Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	Database Reference ID	268	ISSUES
should be held in abeyance penthe scope and demographic and	ding a thorough EIS, a consultat geographic parameters that nee	lkes for invasive/intrusive activities ion under Section 7 and an analysic ed to be studied, the best technique of animals minimally necessary for	s of	ESA MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 6	Database Reference ID	108	ISSUES
stocks from multiple factors disc	rou have completed an EIS that sed research and weighs its con- ussed previously. Only that rese ion needs should be permitted.		e e and	CUM ESA MMP NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	Database Reference ID	104	ISSUES
the Endangered Species Act (ES research will clearly benefit the content of the c	tional Marine Fisheries Service (SA) and the Marine Mammal Pro conservation of this species, that the effects of the research can b	(NMFS) cannot meet its burden und stection Act (MMPA) to show that thi there is good coordination between the adequately monitored by NMFS,	ler s n the and	CON COR ESA MMP MOR

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 5

	CommentNumber 17	<i>(</i>	Database Reference ID	37	ISSUES
attempts to take biopsies animal in the head and cau	by shooting darts at these targets sing serious injury.	s pose an ui	nacceptable risk of striking	an	EFF PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	8	ISSUES
	esearch is disturbing, and we que e populations has already been p		nale to justify such studies		EFF
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	109	ISSUES
Any given research method	can have a wide range of disturb	oance effect	s depending on other varia	ables.	EFF
Submission No.	CommentNumber 78	3	Database Reference ID	98	ISSUES
the proposed multi-year a sea lion populations.	activities could have adverse effec	ts on both I	ndividual Steller seal lions	and	EFF
Submission No.	CommentNumber 63	3	Database Reference ID	83	ISSUES
In light of the considerable is techniques that pose risks to and haulouts, the lack of a recumulative effects analysis, significant adverse effects r	CommentNumber 63 ncrease in research activities (income the sea lions involved), the potemonitoring plan to assess incident and the ongoing decline of the wesulting from the proposed and of	cluding a nuential for dist tal impacts, restern popu	mber that would employ in urbance of animals at rool the lack of an adequate lation of Steller sea lions,	ivasive keries	ISSUES CUM EFF MON
In light of the considerable is techniques that pose risks to and haulouts, the lack of a recumulative effects analysis, significant adverse effects rout.	ncrease in research activities (incoording the sea lions involved), the potemonitoring plan to assess incident and the ongoing decline of the w	cluding a nu ential for dist tal impacts, estern popu engoing rese	mber that would employ in urbance of animals at rool the lack of an adequate lation of Steller sea lions,	ivasive keries	CUM EFF
In light of the considerable is techniques that pose risks to and haulouts, the lack of a recumulative effects analysis, significant adverse effects rout. Submission No. it is important to evaluate	ncrease in research activities (inco the sea lions involved), the pote monitoring plan to assess incident and the ongoing decline of the we esulting from the proposed and of the manufacture of the manufa	cluding a nuential for districted impacts, estern popuringoing reservators of the control of the	mber that would employ in urbance of animals at rool the lack of an adequate lation of Steller sea lions, arch activities cannot be r Database Reference ID hat they do not, either by	vasive keries uled	CUM EFF MON
In light of the considerable is techniques that pose risks to and haulouts, the lack of a recumulative effects analysis, significant adverse effects rout. Submission No. it is important to evaluate themselves or in combination	ncrease in research activities (inco the sea lions involved), the potemonitoring plan to assess incident and the ongoing decline of the wesulting from the proposed and of the vesulting from the proposed and of the research activities thoroughly on with other activities, have significant to the research activities, have significant the research activities.	cluding a nuential for districted impacts, estern popular reservations of the control of the con	mber that would employ in urbance of animals at rool the lack of an adequate lation of Steller sea lions, arch activities cannot be r Database Reference ID hat they do not, either by	vasive keries uled	CUM EFF MON

Submission No.	CommentNumber 4	17	Database Reference ID	67	ISSUES
fected, and the disruption to ot discuss these concerns i	ated with capture, handling, and o rookeries. The permit applicat n sufficient detail and have not quate to yield meaningful results	tions (an provided	d the environmental assessr	nent) do	BRD EFF
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	145	ISSUES
mes of the year as well as I mes of the year as well as I	rch entails extensive disturbanc nighly intrusive procedures direc nighly intrusive procedures direc young animals whose survival	ctly affect	cting thousands of animals at cting hundreds of individual a	multiple	EFF
Submission No.	CommentNumber 1	0	Database Reference ID	30	ISSUES
omplete information on the s naffected by such instrume	e attachment of a number of ins size and weight of the instrumer nts, this is not necessarily the c ld be provided as well as an ass	nts. Altho ase for s	ough large animals may be smaller animals, and informa		EFF INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber	8	Database Reference ID	28	ISSUES
	CommentNumber s with Telazol, as proposed, inv drowning if they enter the water	olves a	high risk of mortality, either f		EFF MOR
Parting adult female sea lion eaction to the drug or from e	s with Telazol, as proposed, inv drowning if they enter the water	olves a	high risk of mortality, either f	rom their	EFF
Ourting adult female sea lion eaction to the drug or from our control of the drug or from our control of the drug or from our control of the drug or from the drug of the drug	s with Telazol, as proposed, inv drowning if they enter the water	volves a r before t	high risk of mortality, either fithe drug takes full effect. Database Reference ID the basis for the three-hour animals will be held after core	rom their	EFF MOR
Darting adult female sea lion eaction to the drug or from or submission No. the Marine Mammal Commander be provided by the application of the common of	s with Telazol, as proposed, involved in the water of the	volves a r before t	high risk of mortality, either fithe drug takes full effect. Database Reference ID the basis for the three-hour animals will be held after core	26 time	EFF MOR
Darting adult female sea lion eaction to the drug or from a submission No. the Marine Mammal Commander be provided by the applier research procedures to each esthesia. Submission No. whether, and to what exter	s with Telazol, as proposed, involved rowning if they enter the water CommentNumber CommentNumber nission recommends that clarification including the length of the consure that they have recovered	colves a before to be fore to be	high risk of mortality, either fithe drug takes full effect. Database Reference ID the basis for the three-hour animals will be held after country from the effects of the	26 time ncluding	EFF MOR ISSUES EFF
Darting adult female sea lion eaction to the drug or from a submission No. the Marine Mammal Commander be provided by the apple he research procedures to eanesthesia.	CommentNumber CommentNumber inission recommends that clarificalicant, including the length of the ensure that they have recovered that they have recovered that attempts will be made to more	colves a before to be fore to be	high risk of mortality, either fithe drug takes full effect. Database Reference ID the basis for the three-hour animals will be held after country from the effects of the	time including	EFF MOR ISSUES EFF ISSUES EFF
Darting adult female sea lion eaction to the drug or from a submission No. the Marine Mammal Commander be provided by the applier research procedures to each esthesia. Submission No. whether, and to what extern of the research efforts; Submission No. Many of the methods are inv	CommentNumber CommentNumber inission recommends that clarification, including the length of the ensure that they have recovered that they have recovered to the comment will be made to more comment with the comment will be made to more comment.	olves a relation of me that a d sufficient a	Database Reference ID the basis for the three-hour animals will be held after country from the effects of the Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Short- and long-term adverse ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID	z6 time ncluding 23 effects	EFF MOR ISSUES EFF ISSUES EFF MON
Darting adult female sea lion eaction to the drug or from a seation to the drug or from a seation to the drug or from a seation No. the Marine Mammal Comman be provided by the apple research procedures to a seathesia. Submission No. whether, and to what extend the research efforts; Submission No. Many of the methods are invited in subjected to as many a seat of the seathesia.	CommentNumber CommentNumber Inission recommends that clarification, including the length of tiensure that they have recovered that they have recovered that, attempts will be made to more commentNumber CommentNumber asive and could have potential for as 15 different intrusive procedulation.	olves a relation of me that a d sufficient a	Database Reference ID the basis for the three-hour animals will be held after country from the effects of the Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Short- and long-term adverse ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID	rom their 26 time ncluding 23 effects 17 Pups n and	EFF MOR ISSUES EFF MON ISSUES EFF MON

Research activities may pose significant risks to a study population if they cause reductions in survival or reproduction. Such effects can result directly (e.g., animals that die in the course of sampling or experimentation or indirectly (e.g., animals that are disturbed by research activities and abandon important habitat or dependent pups). Submission No. CommentNumber 10 Database Reference ID 249 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 54 Database Reference ID 365 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 54 Database Reference ID 365 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 54 Database Reference ID 365 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 49 Database Reference ID 360 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 49 Database Reference ID 360 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 49 Database Reference ID 360 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 49 Database Reference ID 360 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 49 Database Reference ID 360 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 49 Database Reference ID 360 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 49 Database Reference ID 360 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 29 Database Reference ID 367 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 26 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 20 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 30 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Submission No. CommentNumber 30 Database Refere	
reproduction. Such effects can result directly (e.g., animials that die in the course of sampling or experimentation) or indirectly (e.g., animals that are disturbed by research activities and abandon mportant habitat or dependent pups). Submission No. CommentNumber 10 Database Reference ID 249 ISS and 100 Database Reference ID 249 ISS Database Reference ID 249	UES
The total number of animals that would potentially be harassed/disturbed/sampled is approximately 40,400! Harassing this large a number of an endangered or threatened species should not be taken lightly and disturbance may be considerable in certain areas. Submission No. CommentNumber 54 Database Reference ID 365 ISS HSUS simply cannot countenance research of this magnitude with the potential for duplicative sampling, nhumane treatment and unproven conservation benefit. EF Submission No. CommentNumber 49 Database Reference ID 360 ISS for sampling protocol is adequately designed for the stock, only a limited number of animals need to be anesthetized and thus mortality risk can be limited as well. Current proposals would cause needless suffering. Submission No. CommentNumber 26 Database Reference ID 337 ISS While the HSUS questions the appropriateness and humaneness of some of the research that is proposed, our greatest concern is that the combined effect of this research is NOT negligible. Submission No. CommentNumber 2 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Many of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. Men of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. Men of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. Men of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. Mile the ISUS believes that the NMFS cannot issue the requested permits without violating the requirements of	
### ### ##############################	UES
HSUS simply cannot countenance research of this magnitude with the potential for duplicative sampling, inhumane treatment and unproven conservation benefit. Submission No. CommentNumber 49 Database Reference ID 360 ISS If sampling protocol is adequately designed for the stock, only a limited number of animals need to be anesthetized and thus mortality risk can be limited as well. Current proposals would cause needless suffering. Submission No. CommentNumber 26 Database Reference ID 337 ISS While the HSUS questions the appropriateness and humaneness of some of the research that is proposed, our greatest concern is that the combined effect of this research is NOT negligible. Submission No. CommentNumber 2 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Many of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. the HSUS believes that the NMFS cannot issue the requested permits without violating the requirements of NEPA, the MMPA and the ESA. Submission No. CommentNumber 12 Database Reference ID 278 ISS NMFS needs to examine the area wide consequences of displacement of animals during close vessel approaches and while researchers enter a colony to collect scat.	
Submission No. CommentNumber 49 Database Reference ID 360 ISS If sampling protocol is adequately designed for the stock, only a limited number of animals need to be anesthetized and thus mortality risk can be limited as well. Current proposals would cause needless suffering. Submission No. CommentNumber 26 Database Reference ID 337 ISS While the HSUS questions the appropriateness and humaneness of some of the research that is proposed, our greatest concern is that the combined effect of this research is NOT negligible. Submission No. CommentNumber 2 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Many of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. the HSUS believes that the NMFS cannot issue the requested permits without violating the requirements of NEPA, the MMPA and the ESA. Submission No. CommentNumber 12 Database Reference ID 278 ISS NMFS needs to examine the area wide consequences of displacement of animals during close vessel approaches and while researchers enter a colony to collect scat.	UES
If sampling protocol is adequately designed for the stock, only a limited number of animals need to be anesthetized and thus mortality risk can be limited as well. Current proposals would cause needless suffering. Submission No. CommentNumber 26 Database Reference ID 337 ISS While the HSUS questions the appropriateness and humaneness of some of the research that is proposed, our greatest concern is that the combined effect of this research is NOT negligible. Submission No. CommentNumber 2 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Many of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. the HSUS believes that the NMFS cannot issue the requested permits without violating the requirements of NEPA, the MMPA and the ESA. Submission No. CommentNumber 12 Database Reference ID 278 ISS MMS NE Submission No. CommentNumber 12 Database Reference ID 278 ISS LNMFS needs to examine the area wide consequences of displacement of animals during close vessel approaches and while researchers enter a colony to collect scat.	•
anesthetized and thus mortality risk can be limited as well. Current proposals would cause needless suffering. ME Submission No. CommentNumber 26 Database Reference ID 337 ISS While the HSUS questions the appropriateness and humaneness of some of the research that is proposed, our greatest concern is that the combined effect of this research is NOT negligible. Submission No. CommentNumber 2 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Many of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. the HSUS believes that the NMFS cannot issue the requested permits without violating the requirements of NEPA, the MMPA and the ESA. Submission No. CommentNumber 12 Database Reference ID 278 ISS NMFS needs to examine the area wide consequences of displacement of animals during close vessel approaches and while researchers enter a colony to collect scat.	UES
While the HSUS questions the appropriateness and humaneness of some of the research that is proposed, our greatest concern is that the combined effect of this research is NOT negligible. Submission No. CommentNumber 2 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Many of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. the HSUS believes that the NMFS cannot issue the requested permits without violating the requirements of NEPA, the MMPA and the ESA. Submission No. CommentNumber 12 Database Reference ID 278 ISSNMFS needs to examine the area wide consequences of displacement of animals during close vessel approaches and while researchers enter a colony to collect scat.	
Submission No. CommentNumber 2 Database Reference ID 313 ISS Many of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. the HSUS believes that the NMFS cannot issue the requested permits without violating the requirements of NEPA, the MMPA and the ESA. Submission No. CommentNumber 12 Database Reference ID 278 ISS NMFS needs to examine the area wide consequences of displacement of animals during close vessel approaches and while researchers enter a colony to collect scat.	UES
Many of the research projects involve the use of invasive studies and physical handling of animals that subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. the HSUS believes that the NMFS cannot issue the requested permits without violating the requirements of NEPA, the MMPA and the ESA. Submission No. CommentNumber 12 Database Reference ID 278 ISS NMFS needs to examine the area wide consequences of displacement of animals during close vessel approaches and while researchers enter a colony to collect scat.	-
subjects them to risk of severe injury and death and appear likely to disadvantage the western stock of Steller sea lions. the HSUS believes that the NMFS cannot issue the requested permits without violating the requirements of NEPA, the MMPA and the ESA. Submission No. CommentNumber 12 Database Reference ID 278 ISS NMFS needs to examine the area wide consequences of displacement of animals during close vessel approaches and while researchers enter a colony to collect scat.	UES
NMFS needs to examine the area wide consequences of displacement of animals during close vessel approaches and while researchers enter a colony to collect scat.	A P
approaches and while researchers enter a colony to collect scat.	UES
It would be helpful to provide reviewers with a report of at least the previous year's studies to allow a better understanding of the adverse consequences of sampling.	
Submission No. CommentNumber 2 Database Reference ID 110 ISS	UES
the weather following a minor research disturbance can amplify disturbance effects.	

Submission No.	CommentNumber 1	1	Database Reference ID	250	ISSUES
hose animals who will be cap	ons who will be subjected to "o stured, applicants seek permiss to be an unacceptably high leve	ion to have	over 50 of them die as a	result of	EFF MOR
Submission No.	CommentNumber 4	8	Database Reference ID	359	ISSUES
the HSUS is not convinced research subjects.	that all of the research meets t	he mandate	es for humane treatment o	f	EFF
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	181	ISSUES
The EIS should describe the p	potential impacts to recovery of	f the specie	es from the proposed action	ns	EFF NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 3	5	Database Reference ID	178	ISSUES
endangered stock without cor	imply cause unnecessary distuntributing significantly to the coring whether or not to permit the	nservation of	of Steller sea lions – a key		EFF MOR
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2:	5	Database Reference ID	168	ISSUES
NMFS should more carefully on noidence of infection, disease disturbance, immobilizing drugnstruments, or even long-term	CommentNumber 2: evaluate the extent to which rese and/or predation on test animgs, anesthesia, tooth extraction (up to 3 months) captivity and	search proc als that are	cedures may increase the subjected to repeated stranding, attachment of	ress and	ISSUES EFF
NMFS should more carefully on notice of infection, disease disturbance, immobilizing drughstruments, or even long-term monitoring devices.	evaluate the extent to which rese and/or predation on test animgs, anesthesia, tooth extraction	search proc als that are as, biopsies I surgical in	cedures may increase the subjected to repeated stranding, attachment of	ress and	
NMFS should more carefully encidence of infection, diseased disturbance, immobilizing drugnstruments, or even long-term monitoring devices. Submission No. potential for harm from suclability to identify animals acro	evaluate the extent to which rese and/or predation on test animgs, anesthesia, tooth extraction (up to 3 months) captivity and	search proc als that are is, biopsies if surgical in	cedures may increase the esubjected to repeated strans, branding, attachment of experimental plantation of experimental database Reference ID enefits to be gained from the energy of th	ess and I	EFF
NMFS should more carefully encidence of infection, disease disturbance, immobilizing drug instruments, or even long-term monitoring devices. Submission No. potential for harm from suclability to identify animals acrostatus of branded animals.	evaluate the extent to which rese and/or predation on test animgs, anesthesia, tooth extraction (up to 3 months) captivity and CommentNumber 2.	search proc als that are is, biopsies if surgical in	cedures may increase the esubjected to repeated strans, branding, attachment of experimental plantation of experimental database Reference ID enefits to be gained from the energy of th	ess and I	EFF ISSUES BRD EFF
incidence of infection, disease disturbance, immobilizing druginstruments, or even long-term monitoring devices. Submission No. potential for harm from such ability to identify animals acrostatus of branded animals. Submission No. Using captive animals from thimplantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implantation technique is not a significant and the submission which implants a significant and s	evaluate the extent to which rese and/or predation on test animgs, anesthesia, tooth extraction (up to 3 months) captivity and CommentNumber 2. CommentNumber 2. In techniques may be outweights multiple years, but only if the	search proc als that are is, biopsies d surgical in 4 ed by the bere is a long 8 uinea pigs to h, and we a	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID co test the viability of the suagree with the decision of	the nitor the	ISSUES BRD EFF MON
NMFS should more carefully of incidence of infection, diseased disturbance, immobilizing druginstruments, or even long-term monitoring devices. Submission No. potential for harm from such ability to identify animals acrostatus of branded animals. Submission No. Using captive animals from thimplantation technique is not a since the submission to	commentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber CommentNumber 1: commentNumber CommentNumber 1: commentNumber search proc als that are is, biopsies d surgical in 4 ed by the bere is a long 8 uinea pigs to h, and we a	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID co test the viability of the suagree with the decision of	the nitor the	ISSUES BRD EFF MON ISSUES CON	

Submission No.	CommentNumber	27	Database Reference ID	266	ISSUES
there is apparent duplication of sa				and	DUP
that the finding of negligible impacts	, particularly for the V	Vestern stock,	are not well founded.		EFF
					INA

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Editorial

	ncies in the mortalities that this	annlicant reports			
SA listed stocks.	nto question the accuracy of t		is the impacts on	these	EDI REP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2-	1 Databas	e Reference ID	263	ISSUES
tates that they are only reque varranted, particularly the 3 the epresents a 3-month death ra	cant requests 8 mortalities per sting 5 accidental mortalities. I at are reserved for animals ca te of 18%, which is unaccepta ar from negligible for the numb	t is not clear that the otured and held at th bly high for animals	se mortalities are e ASLC. This in a captive facilit	y. This	EDI MOR PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber 10	6 Databas	e Reference ID	255	ISSUES
ote that although NMFS state	icient attention was given to c s in the EA on p. 69 that ADFo pplications stipulates 5 per ye	proposes 10 accide			EDI MON

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 2

Duplication of Research Effort or Goals

	CommentNumber	54	Database Reference ID 365	ISSUES
HSUS simply cannot counte nhumane treatment and unp		itude with	the potential for duplicative sampling,	CON DUP EFF
Submission No.	CommentNumber	35	Database Reference ID 346	ISSUES
properly control the levels of		search is o	consequence nor that NMFS can coordinated, and non-duplicative and agement.	COR DUP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	3	Database Reference ID 314	ISSUES
example, seven of the applic	ants seek to capture animals them indicate that their activ	s for samp	se to conduct identical activities. For ling of tissues, hot branding and other libe "state wide," and one additional	COR DUP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	27	Database Reference ID 266	ISSUES
	on of sampling area; that sor impacts, particularly for the \		projects do not appear humane; and cock, are not well founded.	DUP EFF INA
hat the finding of negligible				EFF
Submission No. t is not entirely clear why Drand ASLC) cannot conduct hake authorizations. Effort sh	CommentNumber Davis, who is receiving funis activities under the auspi	19 ding from ces of their	ock, are not well founded.	EFF INA
hat the finding of negligible Submission No. It is not entirely clear why Drand ASLC) cannot conduct hake authorizations. Effort shoossible.	CommentNumber Davis, who is receiving funis activities under the auspi	19 ding from ces of their	Database Reference ID 258 two other permit applicants (NMFS r permits rather than seeking separate	EFF INA ISSUES DUP
Submission No. It is not entirely clear why Drand ASLC) cannot conduct hake authorizations. Effort shoossible. Submission No. This proposal would utilize a	CommentNumber Davis, who is receiving funis activities under the auspiould be made to avoid duplic CommentNumber CommentNumber	19 ding from ces of their cative sam 18 amples	Database Reference ID 258 two other permit applicants (NMFS r permits rather than seeking separate pling or harassment wherever	EFF INA ISSUES DUP PER
Submission No. t is not entirely clear why Drand ASLC) cannot conduct hake authorizations. Effort shoossible. Submission No. This proposal would utilize a will be done in conjunction w	CommentNumber Davis, who is receiving funis activities under the auspiould be made to avoid duplic CommentNumber CommentNumber	19 ding from ces of their cative sam 18 amples	Database Reference ID 258 two other permit applicants (NMFS r permits rather than seeking separate pling or harassment wherever Database Reference ID 257 It states that "whenever possible" this	EFF INA ISSUES DUP PER

Duplication of Research Effort or Goals

Submission No.	CommentNumber 1	Database Reference ID 103	ISSUES
	t significant gains in conservation w	lversely affect the stocks, and it is not ill clearly outweigh the negative impacts	DUP INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber 51	Database Reference ID 71	ISSUES
	the location and time of research ac incidental effects may overlap or b	ctivities precludes an evaluation of how e concentrated.	DUP INA
Submission No. Any intended research proje	CommentNumber 4 ect that duplicates previous efforts si	Database Reference ID 11 hould be dismissed.	ISSUES
Submission No.	CommentNumber 4	Database Reference ID 4	ISSUES
Issued research permits a coordination.	re limited to specific geographic are	as to reduce duplication and encourage	CRE DUP

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 5

	CommentNumber	6	Database Reference ID	108	ISSUES
cumulative impacts of the pro stocks from multiple factors d	as you have completed an E posed research and weighs liscussed previously. Only th vation needs should be perr	IS that full its contrib nat researd	ermit extensions or permit y evaluates the individual and ution to cumulative effects on the h which is clearly non-duplicatives degree of analysis is required	e and	CUM ESA MMP NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	1	ISSUES
API asks that NMFS consider when reviewing research properties.		on as well a	as the welfare of individual anim	als	CUM WEL
Submission No.	CommentNumber	12	Database Reference ID	204	ISSUES
Vithin the EIS, there should lurocedures on individuals.	pe discussion the synergistic	c effects o	f using a variety of sampling		CUM NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	16	Database Reference ID	159	ISSUES
The cumulative effects analys nutritional stress.	CommentNumber	15	Database Reference ID	150	CUM
Submission No.				158	
the cumulative effects analgordequate.	/sis the EA does contain is	internally o	confused and appears to be		CUM
Submission No.	CommentNumber	14	Database Reference ID	157	ISSUES
		activities (should be applyzed in a single N	JEPA	CUM
The direct, indirect and cumu document.	lative effects of all research	activities	niouid be analyzed in a single i		NEP
	lative effects of all research CommentNumber	6	Database Reference ID	149	

Cultural and an Alia	Camana anth I mada an	1.4	Detabase Defenses ID	റാറ	ICCLIEC
Submission No.		41 	Database Reference ID	233	ISSUES
unting of fur seals found that commercial fisheries and nativ	tal impact statement conducte there are "conditionally significe subsistence hatvest. (NMF) ts of capture and intrusive res	ficant adve S 2005) Be	se cumulative effect[s]" fro cause of this, it is importan	m	CUM NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	3	Database Reference ID	105	ISSUES
through incidental take in gea orey abundance, native subsis disease and other possible im 'endangered" western stock, o better how these cumulative e	posed research, in combination or and depletion of preferred softence hunting, deliberate shot pacts) that are affecting Stelle could have significant adverse affects might affect Steller seatefits to a species listed under	ea lion prey ooting of se er sea lion p impacts or lion popula	r, regime shifts causing cha a lions viewed as "competity opulations, especially the n the population. Understan tions is particularly importa	anges in ors", ding	CUM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 4	14	Database Reference ID	236	ISSUES
Sampling techniques should b ndividual animals and/or popu	e evaluated for their individua ulations.	al and cumu	lative or synergistic effect of	on	CUM
It is conceivable that the exter	nsive research described in the				ISSUES
t is conceivable that the exter research requested in the pro affecting the status of the spe	nsive research described in the posed amendments, and othe cies.	e existing per research	ermits, together with the ac , may become a significant	lditional factor	CUM
It is conceivable that the exter research requested in the pro affecting the status of the spe	nsive research described in the posed amendments, and othecies. CommentNumber	e existing per research	ermits, together with the ac , may become a significant Database Reference ID	Iditional factor	
t is conceivable that the exter- research requested in the pro- affecting the status of the spe- Submission No. In light of the considerable incontrol income that pose risks to the control in the considerable income that pose risks to the control income the c	nsive research described in the posed amendments, and othe cies.	e existing per research 63 Including a retential for dental impactivestern po	ermits, together with the act, may become a significant Database Reference ID number that would employ isturbance of animals at rocs, the lack of an adequate pulation of Steller sea lions	lditional factor 83 nvasive okeries	CUM
t is conceivable that the exter- research requested in the pro- affecting the status of the spe- Submission No. In light of the considerable inc- rechniques that pose risks to to and haulouts, the lack of a mo- cumulative effects analysis, ar- significant adverse effects res- but.	CommentNumber Comments and other cies. CommentNumber Comment activities (in the sea lions involved), the pointoring plan to assess incidered the ongoing decline of the full thing from the proposed and	e existing per research 63 Including a retential for dental impactivestern po	ermits, together with the act, may become a significant Database Reference ID number that would employ isturbance of animals at rocs, the lack of an adequate pulation of Steller sea lions	lditional factor 83 nvasive okeries	CUM ISSUES CUM EFF
t is conceivable that the exter research requested in the proaffecting the status of the specific spec	CommentNumber Comments and other cies. CommentNumber Comment activities (in the sea lions involved), the pointoring plan to assess incidered the ongoing decline of the full thing from the proposed and	e existing per research 63 nocluding a retential for dental impact western poongoing re 62 d, in the ab	Database Reference ID number that would employ is isturbance of animals at roos, the lack of an adequate outlation of Steller sea lions search activities cannot be	83 nvasive okeries ruled	ISSUES CUM EFF MON
Submission No. In light of the considerable included the shallouts, the lack of a mocumulative effects analysis, ar significant adverse effects resout. Submission No. Therefore, the cumulative effects and the complete that the considerable includes that pose risks to the complete that the considerable includes that the considerable includes the considerable includes the complete that the considerable includes the considerable i	CommentNumber CommentNumber Crease in research activities (in the sea lions involved), the potentiaring plan to assess incidend the ongoing decline of the fullting from the proposed and CommentNumber e existing per research 63 nocluding a retential for dental impact western poongoing re 62 d, in the ab	Database Reference ID number that would employ is isturbance of animals at roos, the lack of an adequate outlation of Steller sea lions search activities cannot be	83 nvasive okeries ruled	ISSUES CUM EFF MON ISSUES CUM	

Submission No.	CommentNumber 5	0	Database Reference ID	70	ISSUES
			nagnitude that, either by thems nificant adverse effects on the		CUM
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	21	ISSUES
			orized and proposed, many of the tage of the western Steller sea		CUM
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	126	ISSUES
ne commercial fishermen are ne researchers hassle them to be ships kill them ne polluters like exxon cause the govt agencies (air force) end developers kill them with the conar kills them (us navy)	heir death tc kill them	ng them	n to death		CUM
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	307	ISSUES
njuries or death, however, I th	ink we should expand that cor	ncept to			CUM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 4	3	Database Reference ID	354	ISSUES
roportional to the questions the roposal ad hoc, with no attern	nat need to be addressed, the not in the EA to address the not on mortality and morbidity of	NMFS hecessity	e proposed are necessary and las simply passed along each or scope of the research propo- lals and any consequent range		CUM MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	9	Database Reference ID	340	ISSUES
ne assertion of the researcher	applicants that they must risk	the live	endangered species to simply s and health of animals and ad ideration of other alternatives.		ALT CUM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 1	6	Database Reference ID	327	ISSUES
he EA also fails to adequate	y address the cumulative impa	cts of th	ne proposed permits, as require	ed by	CUM
NEPA.	·			-	

CommentNumber an even greater so ides no further analy is research. CommentNumber	impact. The inable, give vel that the seven that th	Database Reference	eady e request spligible." ID 321 arch will be a past ID 320 that apt to a 2002. ID 213 ertain surrogate	ISSUES CUM ISSUES CUM ISSUES CUM MET NEP	
commentNumber pendent pups may lepeated short-term or of these incidental CommentNumber commentNumber commentNumber conducted elsewhere sevaluate the appropriate short and long-terms an	9 be separat disruption. I effects, no optiateness term effect	Database Reference	ID 320 that not to m 2002. ID 213 ertain surrogate	ISSUES CUM ISSUES CUM MET	
CommentNumber pendent pups may lepeated short-term or of these incidental CommentNumber commentNumber onducted elsewhere sevaluate the appropriate short and long-terms.	9 be separat disruption. I effects, not 21 e on variou opriateness term effect	Database Reference ded from their mothers and The EA does little to attent or did the previous EA from the previo	ID 320 that npt to m 2002. ID 213 ertain surrogate	ISSUES CUM ISSUES CUM MET	
pendent pups may lepeated short-term or of these incidental CommentNumber onducted elsewhere S evaluate the appropriate short and long-terms.	be separat disruption. I effects, no 21 e on variou opriateness term effect	Database Reference us pinniped species to asces of using less vulnerable s	that npt to n 2002.	CUM ISSUES CUM MET	
commentNumber conducted elsewhere evaluate the appropriate the short and long-terms.	disruption. I effects, note that the distribution of the distribut	The EA does little to attent or did the previous EA from Database Reference as pinniped species to ascess of using less vulnerable second seco	ID 213 ertain surrogate	ISSUES CUM MET	
onducted elsewhere S evaluate the approtection and long-t	e on variou opriateness term effect	us pinniped species to asce s of using less vulnerable s	ertain surrogate	CUM MET	
S evaluate the appro the short and long-t	opriatenes: term effect	s of using less vulnerable s	surrogate	MET	
S evaluate the appro the short and long-t	opriatenes: term effect	s of using less vulnerable s	surrogate	MET	
the short and long-t	term effect				
CommentNumber	2	Database Reference	ID 308	ISSUES	
eir efforts and avoid	I duplicatio	n of effort will impact the c	umulative	CUM	
CommentNumber	44	Database Reference	ID 355	ISSUES	
ar that the cumulativ	ve impact o	of granting these permits is	likely to	CLIM	
				ESA	
CommentNumber	38	Database Reference	ID 304	ISSUES	
at the NMFS not issu	ue any per	mits, permit extensions or	permit	CUM	
rch until such time a	as you have	e completed an Environme	ental		
ity and native harve s simply lacking at to ction 7 of the ESA o ticularly with regard	est. The quanthis time. From the impair to the add	ality of analysis required by urthermore, we believe that acts that this activity will had litive effects of these permi	y NEPA at NMFS ve on the	NEP	
	CommentNumber ar that the cumulation stock of Steller's CommentNumber It the NMFS not issect until such time are the individual and concept to the step and native harves a simply lacking at the individual y with regard	CommentNumber 44 ar that the cumulative impact or stock of Steller sea lions and stock of Steller sea lions and the NMFS not issue any perfect until such time as you have the individual and cumulative inve effects on the stocks from ty and native harvest. The question 7 of the ESA on the impacticularly with regard to the additional to the stocks from the stocks from the transfer of the transfer	CommentNumber 44 Database Reference are that the cumulative impact of granting these permits is an stock of Steller sea lions and requires consultation under the NMFS not issue any permits, permit extensions or each until such time as you have completed an Environment the individual and cumulative impacts of the proposed relive effects on the stocks from combined mortality and set you and native harvest. The quality of analysis required be set in 7 of the ESA on the impacts that this activity will ha	ar that the cumulative impact of granting these permits is likely to an stock of Steller sea lions and requires consultation under the CommentNumber 38 Database Reference ID 304 It the NMFS not issue any permits, permit extensions or permit ch until such time as you have completed an Environmental the individual and cumulative impacts of the proposed research inve effects on the stocks from combined mortality and serious injury ty and native harvest. The quality of analysis required by NEPA is simply lacking at this time. Furthermore, we believe that NMFS extion 7 of the ESA on the impacts that this activity will have on the ticularly with regard to the additive effects of these permits along	CommentNumber 44 Database Reference ID 355 ISSUES ar that the cumulative impact of granting these permits is likely to m stock of Steller sea lions and requires consultation under the ESA CommentNumber 38 Database Reference ID 304 ISSUES at the NMFS not issue any permits, permit extensions or permit is the individual and cumulative impacts of the proposed research ive effects on the stocks from combined mortality and serious injury ty and native harvest. The quality of analysis required by NEPA is simply lacking at this time. Furthermore, we believe that NMFS is stino 7 of the ESA on the impacts that this activity will have on the ticularly with regard to the additive effects of these permits along

Cumulative Effects				
Submission No.	CommentNumber 34	Database Reference ID	300	ISSUES
quested for modification, no hether it has been tried else nalysis of data obtained from	or is there any discussion of why a where or is novel and how it may o	norphing of the various "tasks" that a ny particular modification is importa or may not compromise comparison ocols. Nor is there discussion of the king and device attachment.	ant or and	CUM INA
ubmission No.	CommentNumber 28	Database Reference ID	294	ISSUES
npossible for reviewers to as ampling procedures) will affe ynergistic effects of multiple	certain whether these modification of the reliability of the information sampling of both free ranging and	he past 18 months. This it is almost s (many of which request additional that is being gathered and/or whether captive animals and changes in samises the reliability or validity of the definition.	l er npling	CRE CUM MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 10	Database Reference ID	249	ISSUES
0,400! larassing this large a numbel		isturbed/sampled is approximately species should not be taken lightly an	nd	CUM EFF
0,400! arassing this large a number isturbance may be considera	r of an endangered or threatened s		nd 248	
0,400! larassing this large a number isturbance may be considerated by the considerate	r of an endangered or threatened sable in certain areas. CommentNumber 9	species should not be taken lightly a		EFF
0,400! larassing this large a number isturbance may be considered by the considered	r of an endangered or threatened sable in certain areas. CommentNumber 9	species should not be taken lightly a		ISSUES
0,400! darassing this large a number isturbance may be considered by the considered	CommentNumber 9 CommentNumber 9 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID dresses concerns regarding synergi	248 247 pistic	ISSUES CUM
ubmission No. ubmission No. ubmission No. ubmission No. he limited discussion of the lifects of invasive procedures umulative effects of being ca	CommentNumber 9 CommentNumber 9 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8 CommentNumber 8	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID dresses concerns regarding synerging would consider the stress of the	248 247 pistic	ISSUES CUM ISSUES CUM

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 3

Credentials of Researchers Are Questioned

Submission No.	CommentNumber	28	Database Reference ID 294	ISSUES
mpossible for reviewers to a sampling procedures) will af synergistic effects of multiple	ascertain whether these modif fect the reliability of the inform e sampling of both free rangin	fications (ination thation thation)	past 18 months. This it is almost many of which request additional t is being gathered and/or whether btive animals and changes in sampling s the reliability or validity of the data	CRE CUM MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	25	Database Reference ID 217	ISSUES
ootentially injurious procedu commensurate with his/her	res is not clear, simply that th assigned responsibilities" S to evaluate standards used	eir "qualif	they will be performing intrusive, cations and experience must be pecies as well as for pinniped	CRE NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	20	Database Reference ID 212	ISSUES
			ermittees will be sampling to assure lucted in all appropriate areas and	
Submission No.	CommentNumber	19	Database Reference ID 211	ISSUES
			or smaller geographic areas or s a means of assisting in coordination.	CRE NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	7	Database Reference ID 115	ISSUES
			efed by an experienced biologist on moving slow, minimizing time on a	CRE MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	74	Database Reference ID 94	ISSUES

Credentials of Researchers Are Questioned

Submission No.	CommentNumber	70	Database Reference ID	90	ISSUES
			rine mammal veterinarians, and octs of the surgery prior to release		CRE MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	71	Database Reference ID	91	ISSUES
	mmal veterinarian be present es involving anesthesia of anii		d to carry out or to provide dire	ect on-	CRE
Submission No.	CommentNumber	28	Database Reference ID	48	ISSUES
	lies that a veterinarian will be , it is not clear that this will be		monitor anesthetized animals	and to	CRE
Submission No.	CommentNumber	24	Database Reference ID	44	ISSUES
Further, a curriculum vitae for should be, provided.	or the veterinarian(s) who wou	uld be invo	lived in the research has not be	een, but	CRE
Submission No.	CommentNumber	18	Database Reference ID	38	ISSUES
n addition, the individual(s) n using the technique prior t arted.	who will be darting the anima to employing this method in th	ls should I	be thoroughly trained and expe d animals in the water should i	rienced not be	CRE
n addition, the individual(s) n using the technique prior tarted.	who will be darting the anima to employing this method in the	ls should I ne field, ar	pe thoroughly trained and expe d animals in the water should in Database Reference ID	rienced not be	
n addition, the individual(s) n using the technique prior tarted. Submission No. only veterinarians and bio	who will be darting the anima to employing this method in the	ls should I ne field, ar	be thoroughly trained and expe d animals in the water should i	rienced not be	CRE
n addition, the individual(s) n using the technique prior tarted. Submission No. Only veterinarians and bio o conduct the activity.	who will be darting the anima to employing this method in the	ls should I ne field, ar	pe thoroughly trained and expe d animals in the water should in Database Reference ID	rienced not be	CRE
n addition, the individual(s) in using the technique prior trained. Submission No. only veterinarians and bio or conduct the activity. Submission No. Ve also note that, although unesthetized animals, a curr	who will be darting the anima to employing this method in the commentNumber logists with significant experience. CommentNumber the application states that a very logist in the commentNumber in the commentNumber in the application states that a very logist in the commentNumber in t	9 ence in da	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID Database Reference ID	rienced not be 29 prized 27	CRE ISSUES CRE
n addition, the individual(s) n using the technique prior that larted. Submission No. only veterinarians and bio o conduct the activity. Submission No. We also note that, although	who will be darting the anima to employing this method in the commentNumber logists with significant experience. CommentNumber the application states that a very logist in the commentNumber in the commentNumber in the application states that a very logist in the commentNumber in t	9 ence in da	Database Reference ID Database Reference ID ting marine mammals be authorized and expending the state of th	rienced not be 29 prized 27	ISSUES CRE ISSUES

Credentials of Researchers Are Questioned

· Issued research permits are limited to specific geographic areas to reduce duplication and encourage CRE coordination.	
coordination.	

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 3

Coordination

Submission No.	CommentNumber 9	Database Reference ID 1	152 ISSUES
statistical power to detect effe	ects, as well as the ability of NMFS	tal protocols, sampling regimes, and to coordinate and synthesize the data fferent agencies and institutions as wel	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 20	Database Reference ID 4	10 ISSUES
It is also not clear why this st southeastern Alaska.	udy is not being coordinated with	other aerial surveys proposed for	COR MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 30	Database Reference ID 5	50 ISSUES
	ce for releasing captive marine ma	laska SeaLife Center with similar criter mmals to the wild to ensure that the	ia COR MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber 44	Database Reference ID 6	64 ISSUES
impossible to determine if the	e area and time during which rese e research is being suitably coordi cticable adverse effects on the ani	arch activities would occur also makes nated to provide the best scientific mals resulting from handling and	it COR SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber 60	Database Reference ID 8	30 ISSUES
In particular, we are concerne different research efforts pred	ed that the lack of information on t	such coordination will be accomplished the spatial and temporal distribution of the research by different agencies and coordination.	
Submission No.	CommentNumber 76	Database Reference ID 9	96 ISSUES
holders who might be carryin	g out research on the same speci	permits and those of other permit es in the same areas are coordinated a of research and disturbance of animals	

Coordination

	CommentNumber 82	Database Reference ID	102	ISSUES
the recovery plan should batto research planning.	pe updated and the recovery team	should be more effectively incorpora	ated	CON COR
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	Database Reference ID	104	ISSUES
Commission, we find that the he Endangered Species Act esearch will clearly benefit t lifferent research projects, tl	t (ESA) and the Marine Mammal F he conservation of this species, the	te (NMFS) cannot meet its burden ur Protection Act (MMPA) to show that that there is good coordination between to be adequately monitored by NMFS	his en the	CON COR ESA MMP MOR
Submission No.	CommentNumber 2	Database Reference ID	120	ISSUES
ttention is given to the ways	s in which the permit process and funding and coordination of research	nted in the Draft EIS, it is important the associated NOAA grant program arch programs designed to collect cr	is can	COR
Submission No.	CommentNumber 4	Database Reference ID	24	ISSUES
.the extent to which the var	rious research activities will be cod	ordinated.		COR
Submission No.	CommentNumber 9	Database Reference ID	136	ISSUES
permits should not be issue ow multiple permittees will o	ed for Alaska-wide research until	Database Reference ID and unless there is a written plan ince that that research will cover appropriate that the coverage of	licating	COR DUP PER
permits should not be issue low multiple permittees will on mes, area, and demographi	ed for Alaska-wide research until coordinate their studies and ensur	and unless there is a written plan inc	licating	COR DUP
permits should not be issued to work multiple permittees will dimes, area, and demographics. Submission No. Felemetry is an important to cool or whether there is any cool or whether the cool or wheth	ed for Alaska-wide research until coordinate their studies and ensur ic classes, and is not duplicative. CommentNumber 42 ol, yet is not clear if it is necessar	and unless there is a written plan ince that that research will cover appropriate that the plan ince that that research will cover appropriate that the animals being same	dicating priate 353	COR DUP PER
permits should not be issue ow multiple permittees will ownes, area, and demographics. Submission No. Telemetry is an important too ool or whether there is any one representative for obtain	ed for Alaska-wide research until coordinate their studies and ensur ic classes, and is not duplicative. CommentNumber 42 ol, yet is not clear if it is necessar coordination among researchers to	and unless there is a written plan ince that that research will cover appropriate that the plan ince that that research will cover appropriate that the animals being same	dicating priate 353	COR DUP PER ISSUES
ow multiple permittees will of imes, area, and demographing imes, area, and demographing imes, area, and demographing imes, area, and important to only or whether there is any of are representative for obtain important important important to only or whether there is any of are representative for obtain important important important to only only only only only only only onl	ed for Alaska-wide research until coordinate their studies and ensur ic classes, and is not duplicative. CommentNumber 42 ol, yet is not clear if it is necessar coordination among researchers to ing the information that is necess CommentNumber 13	Database Reference ID y for four different permittees to use assure that the animals being same	353 this pled	COR DUP PER ISSUES COR SAM
permits should not be issue ow multiple permittees will ownes, area, and demographics. Submission No. Telemetry is an important to color whether there is any or representative for obtain submission No. Submission No.	ed for Alaska-wide research until coordinate their studies and ensur ic classes, and is not duplicative. CommentNumber 42 ol, yet is not clear if it is necessar coordination among researchers to ing the information that is necess CommentNumber 13	Database Reference ID y for four different permittees to use assure that the animals being sampary. Database Reference ID	353 this pled	COR DUP PER ISSUES COR SAM ISSUES COR

Coordination

	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	194	ISSUES
Iluminate key questions. Pre sampling. Permits have beer coordination. This sort of app	evious permit applications sho n issued for "Alaska wide" ac	ow little evi- tivities to mass being o	ard to how they fit together to dence of a coordinated approa nultiple permittees with no plan ver sampled and some areas hic structure of sampling.		COR PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	36	Database Reference ID	228	ISSUES
are more appropriate than of	ther less intrusive measures	or approac	ify why their chosen methodole thes to addressing the question ch and assure minimal effect.		COR PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	1	Database Reference ID	240	ISSUES
	oposals meet all of the condit		research proposals has taken ated in the Marine Mammal	place	COR MMP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	3	Database Reference ID	314	ISSUES
example, seven of the applic nvasive procedures, four of	cants seek to capture animals	s for sampli	se to conduct identical activities ing of tissues, hot branding and be "state wide," and one addit	d other	COR DUP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	7	Database Reference ID	318	ISSUES
Without coordination, there is unnecessarily adverse impact	s no way to assure that therect on the stock.	will not be	e an overlap of effort and an		COR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	35	Database Reference ID	346	ISSUES
NMFS cannot continue to as properly control the levels of	ssert that the research has no	o adverse o	consequence nor that NMFS ca oordinated, and non-duplicativ	an	COR DUP
properly control the levels of	sert that the research has no mortalities or assure that res	o adverse o	consequence nor that NMFS ca oordinated, and non-duplicativ	an	COR

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 3

Conservation (of the species; conservation goals)

Submission No.	CommentNumber	18	Database Reference ID	161	ISSUES
implantation technique is no		rch, and	igs to test the viability of the surg we agree with the decision of NI ermitted at this time.		CON EFF
Submission No.	CommentNumber	21	Database Reference ID	41	ISSUES
			ossible to confirm that they will servation and recovery effort for the servation and recovery effort for the server is the server of the server is the server of the server is the server of the serv	Steller	CON INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber	33	Database Reference ID	53	ISSUES
activity is not further explain included here, how it might	ed and no rationale for such a contribute to recovery efforts for	study is or Steller	corticotropic hormone challenge. provided. Thus, it is not clear where sea lions, or why permission for sefore authorization of this activity	ny it is rthis	CON PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	48	Database Reference ID	68	ISSUES
	osed to unnecessary risks, and		achieve their stated objectives, the sarch will not contribute to the	ne	CON
Submission No.	CommentNumber	82	Database Reference ID	102	ISSUES
the recovery plan should linto research planning.	pe updated and the recovery to	eam shou	uld be more effectively incorpora	ted	CON COR
Submission No.	CommentNumber	2	Database Reference ID	104	ISSUES
Commission, we find that the		ervice (NI	ed by the Marine Mammal MFS) cannot meet its burden und ction Act (MMPA) to show that th		CON COR ESA

Conservation (of the species; conservation goals)

CommentNumber 1	Database Reference ID	144	ISSUES
		lly	CON EFF
CommentNumber 5	Database Reference ID	19	ISSUES
Research should be directed tow		and	CON
CommentNumber 7	Database Reference ID	150	ISSUES
	ures in the proposed action are nec	cessary	CON
CommentNumber 54	Database Reference ID	365	ISSUES
	with the potential for duplicative sar	npling,	CON DUP EFF
CommentNumber 22	Database Reference ID	165	ISSUES
er-tagging of young animals as a	standard practice is not at all clear	in this	CON SAM
CommentNumber 34	Database Reference ID	177	ISSUES
legitimate, coordinated research erstanding of the causes of declin	that is focused on gathering inform e of Steller sea lions.	ation	CON
CommentNumber 21	Database Reference ID	260	ISSUES
	lieve it is critical to understanding t	he	CON
CommentNumber 10	Database Reference ID	276	ISSUES
s. orohibition against stressful and ir overy goals.			CON PER
	indirect and cumulative impacts a shown to be essential for the consoler shown that all projects and proceeds tion of Steller sea lions CommentNumber 54 ance research of this magnitude voven conservation benefit. CommentNumber 22 er-tagging of young animals as a seriest and ing of the causes of declined and the consoler search derstanding of the causes of declined and the comment search erstanding of the causes of declined and the comment search derstanding of the causes of declined and the comment search derstanding of the causes of declined and the comment search derstanding of the causes of declined and the cause	indirect and cumulative impacts of the research program are careful shown to be essential for the conservation of the species. CommentNumber 5 Database Reference ID arch benefit the animals? Only research that ultimately benefits the Research should be directed towards the recovery of the population asis. CommentNumber 7 Database Reference ID hown that all projects and procedures in the proposed action are nection of Steller sea lions CommentNumber 54 Database Reference ID ance research of this magnitude with the potential for duplicative sand oven conservation benefit. CommentNumber 22 Database Reference ID arctagging of young animals as a standard practice is not at all clear desired in the causes of decline of Steller sea lions. CommentNumber 21 Database Reference ID arctagging of the causes of decline of Steller sea lions. CommentNumber 21 Database Reference ID arabase Reference ID are prohibition against stressful and invasive research that is not intended overy goals.	CommentNumber 5 Database Reference ID 19 arch benefit the animals? Only research that ultimately benefits the Research should be directed towards the recovery of the population and asis. CommentNumber 7 Database Reference ID 150 hown that all projects and procedures in the proposed action are necessary tion of Steller sea lions CommentNumber 54 Database Reference ID 365 ance research of this magnitude with the potential for duplicative sampling, oven conservation benefit. CommentNumber 22 Database Reference ID 165 arctagging of young animals as a standard practice is not at all clear in this commentNumber 34 Database Reference ID 177 legitimate, coordinated research that is focused on gathering information erstanding of the causes of decline of Steller sea lions. CommentNumber 21 Database Reference ID 260 pmay be interesting, we do not believe it is critical to understanding the sea lions. CommentNumber 10 Database Reference ID 276 servation benefit of this proposal to the conservation needs of threatened in the prohibition against stressful and invasive research that is not intended to overy goals.

Conservation (of the species; conservation goals)

Submission No.	CommentNumber	40	Database Reference ID	306	ISSUES
conservation of the species should NMFS issue the proncluding legal action, to en	posed permits, The HSUS will sure that NMFS adheres to the	al animal have no de requiren	ot clearly contribute to the ls that are affected. Accordingly choice but to consider all method nents of federal laws and regula ed species of marine mammals.	ds, tions	CON NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	17	Database Reference ID	328	ISSUES
information to elucidate the	FS or an outside group, it is not	ne in wes	y plan with regard to gathering tern Steller sea lions. Yet, witho at the activities proposed in thes		CON
Submission No.	CommentNumber	19	Database Reference ID	330	ISSUES
	nat the proposed research does oals of conservation are served		ear to have been constructed in	such a	CON
Submission No.	CommentNumber	5	Database Reference ID	148	ISSUES
understanding the manage			antly to fulfillment of objectives force lions, using techniques without		CON

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 3

Hot Branding

Submission No.	CommentNumber	11	Database Reference ID	277	ISSUES
	lucted for three decades, with is sort of study is unnecessary		evels of success and mortality.		BRD PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	22	Database Reference ID	42	ISSUES
Clarification should be reque	sted as to the minimum age a	nd size o	f pups that will be hot-branded.		BRD INA PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	35	Database Reference ID	55	ISSUES
(page 41). Task 2. The appli is not clear if these animals v	cation does not include brandi would be branded	ing in the	list of requested take activities.	, and it	BRD PER TAK
Submission No.	CommentNumber	47	Database Reference ID	67	ISSUES
	ated with capture, handling, ar	nd infliction	on of burn wounds that may be	come	BRD
Branding poses risks associ infected, and the disruption t not discuss these concerns i	o rookeries. The permit applica	ations (ar ot provide	on of burn wounds that may be nd the environmental assessme d the requisite level of assurance	ent) do	BRD EFF
Branding poses risks associ infected, and the disruption t not discuss these concerns i	o rookeries. The permit application in sufficient detail and have no	ations (ar ot provide	nd the environmental assessme	ent) do	
Branding poses risks associonifected, and the disruption to not discuss these concerns is resighting efforts will be adeced as the second submission No.	o rookeries. The permit applica in sufficient detail and have no quate to yield meaningful resul CommentNumber	ations (au t provide lts.	nd the environmental assessme d the requisite level of assurand	ent) do ce that	EFF
Branding poses risks associon infected, and the disruption to not discuss these concerns is resighting efforts will be adected. Submission No. - all branding activities be acteffects;	o rookeries. The permit applica in sufficient detail and have no quate to yield meaningful resul CommentNumber	ations (au t provide lts.	nd the environmental assessme d the requisite level of assurance Database Reference ID	ent) do ce that	ISSUES BRD
Branding poses risks associonifected, and the disruption to not discuss these concerns is resighting efforts will be adeceded. Submission No. • all branding activities be activities of the a	commentNumber ations (ai the provide lits. 68 ams to m 9 , howeve	nd the environmental assessment of the requisite level of assurance of the requisite level of the requisite lev	88 n 117	ISSUES BRD MON	
Branding poses risks associon fected, and the disruption to the discuss these concerns it resighting efforts will be adeced and the discussion No. Submission No. Submission No. Branding is a valuable tool for the time spent on a rookery	commentNumber ations (ai the provide lits. 68 ams to m 9 , howeve	Database Reference ID Onitor their short- and long-term Database Reference ID r it can be a large disturbance a	88 n 117	ISSUES BRD MON ISSUES	

Hot Branding

Submission No.	CommentNumber	24	Database Reference ID 167	ISSUES
potential for harm from su ability to identify animals acr status of branded animals.	ch techniques may be outwe oss multiple years, but only it	ighed by t there is a	he benefits to be gained from the a long-term commitment to monitor the	BRD EFF MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber	7	Database Reference ID 7	ISSUES
example, should be prohibite	ed. Limited time, money, ener	gy, and n	evaluated. Hot iron branding, for notivation are not excuses for using vailable or can be developed.	BRD MET NEP
Submission No.	CommentNumber	15	Database Reference ID 254	ISSUES
the information from re-sight additional branding is author	ing, rather than continuing to	brand ac equired to	trying to re-sight animals and analyze diditional animals. If continued or monitor post-branding effects and pokeries.	BRD MON
Submission No.	CommentNumber	50	Database Reference ID 361	ISSUES
			ch proposal should go forward and all es and morbidity and mortality can be Database Reference ID 285	BRD
animals at the request of the	permit office." This indicates	that rese	our research, we will hot brand our earchers do not necessarily desire to fice. Can NMFS explain this?	BRD PER
Submission No.	CommentNumber	4	Database Reference ID 315	ISSUES
additional 3,000 more propo significant risks, and it shoul	sed for branding by the curre	ent applica other less	we been hot branded (p. 127), with an ants. This is a procedure with invasive alternative, and only if it is aded.	BRD MET
Submission No.	CommentNumber	5	Database Reference ID 316	ISSUES
	ose to brand more than 800 a precision needed based on F		they propose over 3,000. This seems analysis.	BRD SAM
Submission No.	CommentNumber	21	Database Reference ID 332	ISSUES
			formation gained from past branding at additional branding is necessary.	BRD

Hot Branding

		as assured that this procedure is still		
		branding cannot be served simply by		BRD
Submission No.	CommentNumber 23	Database Reference ID	334	ISSUES
		of this species for several decades, IFS should halt all other branding sto		BRD
Submission No.	CommentNumber 41	Database Reference ID	352	ISSUES
		o monitor survival across the range a that is proposed has not been justifie		BRD INA
Submission No.	CommentNumber 7	Database Reference ID	199	ISSUES
the EIS should pay special ampacts of intrusive procedure		ability of pups and young animals to	the	BRD NEP

DRAFT COMMENT ISSUE REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Welfare

Submission No.	CommentNumber 53	Database Reference ID	364	ISSUES
experiments on captive anii	er (ASLC) has requested continual mals, many of them adult females. It i een approved by any institutional ani	s not clear that either the procedur		WEL
Submission No.	CommentNumber 35	Database Reference ID	301	ISSUES
comprehensive evaluation	s by this applicant should be suspend of range-wide research, its contribution nts of NEPA, the ESA, MMPA and Ar	on to specific recovery plan needs		ESA MMP NEP PER WEL
Submission No.	CommentNumber 33	Database Reference ID	299	ISSUES
hat they wish to sample ar We question whether these nformation or justification w	ded any justification for increases that of or brand or the increase in the durn continual amendments that are requivould meet the tests of the Animal Weanimal welfare/care committee.	ation or frequency of captive resea ested with little or no supporting	arch.	INA WEL
Submission No.	CommentNumber 1	Database Reference ID	1	ISSUES
API asks that NMFS considuhen reviewing research processes the control of the con	ler the impacts to the population as woroposals.	ell as the welfare of individual anim	als	CUM WEL